POPULATION PHARMACOKINETICS OF INTRAVENOUS COLISTIN IN PEDIATRICS (POPPICOP study)



Mr. Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol



Chulalongkorn University

A Dissertation Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Clinical Sciences Common Course FACULTY OF MEDICINE Chulalongkorn University Academic Year 2020 Copyright of Chulalongkorn University การศึกษาเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ประชากรของยาโคลิสตินชนิคฉีคเข้าหลอดเลือดดำในผู้ป่วยเด็ก



วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรคุษฎีบัณฑิต สาขาวิชาเวชศาสตร์คลินิก ไม่สังกัดภาควิชา/เทียบเท่า คณะแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย ปีการศึกษา 2563 ลิบสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Thesis Title	POPULATION PHARMACOKINETICS OF
	INTRAVENOUS COLISTIN IN PEDIATRICS
	(POPPICOP study)
By	Mr. Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol
Field of Study	Clinical Sciences
Thesis Advisor	Associate Professor THANYAWEE PUTHANAKIT,
	M.D.
Thesis Co Advisor	Assistant Professor Thitima Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D.
	Associate Professor WARUNEE PUNPANICH
	VANDEPITTE, M.D., Ph.D.

Accepted by the FACULTY OF MEDICINE, Chulalongkorn University in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirement for the Doctor of Philosophy

Dean of the FACULTY OF MEDICINE (Professor SUTTIPONG WACHARASINDHU, M.D.)

DISSERTATION COMMITTEE Chairman

(Assistant Professor OPASS PUTCHAROEN, M.D.) Thesis Advisor (Associate Professor THANYAWEE PUTHANAKIT, M.D.) Thesis Co-Advisor (Assistant Professor Thitima Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D.) Thesis Co-Advisor (Associate Professor WARUNEE PUNPANICH VANDEPITTE, M.D., Ph.D.) <u>จพาลง์กรณ์มหาวิท</u>ะExaminer (Assistant Professor Pajaree Chariyavilaskul, M.D., Ph.D.) Examiner (Assistant Professor ANKANEE CHANAKUL, M.D.) External Examiner (Associate Professor Preecha Montakantikul, BCPS)

นพดล วัชระชัยสุรพล : การศึกษาเภสัชงลนศาสตร์ประชากรของยาโคลิสตินชนิดฉีดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำในผู้ป่วย เด็ก. (POPULATION PHARMACOKINETICS OF INTRAVENOUS COLISTIN IN PEDIATRICS (POPPICOP study)) อ.ที่ ปรึกษาหลัก : รศ. พญ.ธันยวีร์ ภูธนกิจ, อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม : ผศ. ดร.ธิติมา วัฒนวิจิตรกุล,รศ. พญ.วารุณี พรรณ พานิช วานเดอพิทท์

ที่มาและความสำคัญ: ปริมาณการใช้ขาโคลิสตินในผู้ป่วยเด็กเพิ่มสูงขึ้นตามปัญหาเชื้อแบคทีเรียกรัมลบคื้อขาที่ทวีความ รุนแรงมากขึ้น อย่างไรก็ตาม ขนาดขาโคลิสตินที่เหมาะสมในเด็กขังไม่เป็นที่ทราบแน่ชัดเนื่องจากขาดข้อมูลที่สำคัญค้านเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ การศึกษานี้มีวัตถุประสงค์เพื่อศึกษาลักษณะทางเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ประชากรของขาโคลิสดินชนิคฉีดเข้าหลอดเลือดคำในผู้ป่วยเด็ก หาปัจจัยที่ มีผลต่อค่าพารามิเตอร์ทางเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ และแนะนำขนาดขและวิธีการบริหารขาที่เหมาะสม

วิธีวิจัย: การศึกษานี้เป็นการศึกษาเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ประชากรแบบไปข้างหน้าและมีหลายศูนย์วิจัย ตัวอย่างเลือดจะถูกเก็บจาก ผู้ป่วยหลังจากได้รับยาโคลิสตินขนาดมาตรฐานที่แนะนำในปัจจุบันคือ 5 มก./กก./วัน และวัดระดับยาโคลิสตินในพลาสมา ข้อมูลระดับยา ในเลือดจะได้มาจากการศึกษานี้ร่วมกับการศึกษาก่อนหน้า เพื่อใช้ในการวิเคราะห์ทางเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ประชากร สร้างแบบจำลองทางเภสัช จลนศาสตร์ประชากรที่ใช้ประมาณก่าและหาปัจจัยที่มีผลต่อก่าพารามิเตอร์ทางเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ด้วยไปรแกรม PhoenixTM 64 version 8.3 แบบจำลองเภสัชจลนศาสตร์ประชากรที่ได้จะถูกประเมินความถูกต้องด้วยกระบวนการต่าง ๆ ได้แก่ goodness-offit plots, bootstrap analysis, และ prediction corrected-visual predictive check จากนั้นจะทำการจำลอง สถานการณ์เพื่อหาขนาดยาโคลิสตินที่เหมาะสม

ผลการวิจัย: ระหว่างเดือนมีนาคม พ.ศ. 2561 ถึง กุมภาพันธ์ พ.ศ. 2564 มีผู้ป่วยเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัย 59 ราย (ตัวอย่างเลือค 187 ตัวอย่าง) ร่วมกับข้อมูลของผู้ป่วย 20 ราย (ตัวอย่างเลือค 147 ตัวอย่าง) จากการศึกษาก่อนหน้า รวมเป็นตัวอย่าง เลือคระคับยาโคลิสตินในพลาสมาทั้งหมด 334 ตัวอย่างจากผู้ป่วยเด็ก 79 รายที่มีก่ามัธยฐานของอายุ 2.6 ปี (0.8-6.8) อธิบายได้ ด้วยแบบจำลองที่มีลักษณะทางเภสัชจลนศาสตร์แบบหนึ่งห้องและมีการกำจัดยาแปรผันตรงกับความเข้มข้นของยาโดยมีระคับครือะตินิน เป็นปัจจัยที่ส่งผลกระทบต่ออัตราการกำจัดยา อัตราการกำจัดยาโคลิสตินเท่ากับ 0.069 ลิตร/ชม.*กก. การกระจายยาแท่ากับ 0.658 ลิตร/กก. จากแบบจำลองพบว่าขนาดยาที่แนะนำ ได้แก่ 5 มก./กก./วัน ทำให้ระดับยาเฉลี่ยที่ภาวะคงที่ถึงเป้าหมายที่ต้องการ (2 มก./ ลิตร) ร้อยละ 18.2 ถึง 30.1 และ 40.2 ถึง 63.0 ของผู้ป่วยจำลองที่มีระดับครีอะตินิน 0.1 ถึง 0.3 และ 0.31 ถึง 0.75 ตามลำดับ เมื่อระดับยาเฉลี่ยที่ภาวะคงที่ที่ต้องการเท่ากับ 1 มก./ลิตร ร้อยละ 61.1 ถึง 75.0 และ 82.6 ถึง93.6 ของผู้ป่วยจำลองที่ มีระดับครีอะตินิน 0.1 ถึง 0.3 และ 0.31 ถึง 0.75 ตามลำดับ จะมีระดับยาถึงเป้าหมายที่ต้องการ

สาขาวิชา ปีการศึกษา เวชศาสตร์คลินิก 2563

ลายมือชื่อนิสิต
ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาหลัก
ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม
ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม

5974858630 : MAJOR CLINICAL SCIENCES

KEYWORD: colistin, population pharmacokinetics, pediatrics, multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria

> Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol : POPULATION PHARMACOKINETICS OF INTRAVENOUS COLISTIN IN PEDIATRICS (POPPICOP study). Advisor: Assoc. Prof. THANYAWEE PUTHANAKIT, M.D. Co-advisor: Asst. Prof. Thitima Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D.,Assoc. Prof. WARUNEE PUNPANICH VANDEPITTE, M.D., Ph.D.

Background: Colistin use in pediatrics is surging in line with the increase of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria (MDR-GNB). However, the appropriate dose is uncertain owing to the lack of pharmacokinetics data. In this study, we aimed to characterize the pharmacokinetic parameters of colistin in pediatric patients, identify the factors influencing the pharmacokinetic parameters, and propose optimal dosage regimens.

Methods: A prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic (PPK) study was conducted. Serial blood samples were obtained from patients after receiving the standard colistin recommended dose of 5 mg of colistin base activity (CBA)/kg/day. Plasma colistin concentrations were measured. Data were pooled from this study and the previous study to create a data set for PPK analysis. A PPK model was performed with the PhoenixTM 64 version 8.3. The final model was evaluated by goodness-of-fit plots, bootstrap analysis, and prediction corrected-visual predictive check. Simulation using the final PPK model was done to propose optimal colistin dosage regimens.

Results: From March 2018 to February 2021, 59 patients (187 plasma samples) were enrolled. Data were pooled with 20 patients (147 plasma samples) from the previous study. A total of 334 plasma colistin concentrations from 79 pediatric patients with a median age (IQR) of 2.6 years (0.8-6.8) were adequately described by a one-compartment model with first-order elimination along with serum creatinine (SCr) as a significant covariate on colistin clearance (CL). Colistin CL was 0.069 L/h*kg, the volume of distribution (V) was 0.658 L/kg. Model-based simulation demonstrated that with the recommended dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day, the probability target attainment (PTA) was 18.2-30.1% and 40.2-63.0% in the patients with a SCr level of 0.1-0.3 mg/dL and 0.31-0.75 mg/dL, respectively when the target plasma colistin average steady-state concentration (C_{ss,avg}) was 2 mg/L. For a lower target C_{ss,avg} of 1 mg/L, PTA was 61.1–75.0% and 82.6–93.6% in the patients with a SCr level of 0.1-0.3 mg/dL, respectively.

Conclusions: SCr is a significant covariate on colistin clearance in pediatric patients. Patients with a lower SCr level require a higher dose of colistin, especially higher than the current recommendation, owing to the increase of colistin elimination. Field of Study: Clinical Sciences Student's Signature

Field of Study.	Chillean Sciences	Student's Signature
Academic Year:	2020	Advisor's Signature
		Co-advisor's Signature
		Co-advisor's Signature

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude for all contributions to this work. Foremost, my advisor Assoc. Prof. Thanyawee Puthanakit for the continuous support of my Ph.D. study and research, for her patience, motivation, and immense knowledge. Her guidance helped me in all the time of research and writing of this thesis. She is also a great role model for being a good researcher and teacher. I could not have imagined having a better advisor and mentor for my Ph.D. study.

Besides my advisor, I would like to thank my thesis co-advisors: Asst. Prof. Thitima Wattanavijitkul who helped and guided me on performing population PK analysis which is one of the most difficult steps in this thesis with her kindness; Assoc. Prof. Warunee Punpanich Vandepitte who offered me a chance to conduct this research at Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health and made this research be a multicenter study. My sincere thanks also go to the rest of my thesis committee: Asst. Prof. Opass Putcharoen; Asst. Prof. Pajaree Chariyavilaskul; Asst. Prof. Ankanee Chanakul; and Assoc. Prof. Preecha Montakantikul for their encouragement and insightful comments. I am also grateful to acknowledge Professor Emeritus Dwip Kitayaporn; Prof. Wasee Tulvatana; all instructors of Clinical Sciences (International Program) for their valuable suggestions.

I also would like to thank Dr. Prawat Chantharit for his guidance and help in verifying the population PK analysis and simulations, all study teams including QSNICH PICU, Center of Excellence for Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccines, Chula Clinical Research Laboratory (CRL)/HIV-NAT AIDS Research Laboratory, Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research Unit, those who contributed in this study and their names have not been mentioned, and most importantly, all patients and their families that made this study successfully finished.

I am grateful to acknowledge the scholarship from "The 100th Anniversary Chulalongkorn University Fund for Doctoral Scholarship" and "The 90th Anniversary Chulalongkorn University Fund (Ratchadaphiseksomphot Endowment Fund)".

Lastly, I would like to thank my family for all kinds of support throughout the Ph.D. study period and my life.

Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

	iii
ABSTRACT (THAI)	iii
	iv
ABSTRACT (ENGLISH)	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	v
TABLE OF CONTENTS.	vi
LIST OF TABLES	ix
LIST OF FIGURES	x
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	11
CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION	13
1.1. Background and rationale	13
1.2. Objectives	14
1.2.1. Primary objective	14
1.2.2. Secondary objectives	14
CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW	15
2.1. Colistin	15
2.1.1. Physicochemical properties	15
2.1.2. Mechanism of action	16
2.1.3. Pharmacokinetics	16
2.1.4. Possible covariates on colistin pharmacokinetics	21
2.1.5. Pharmacodynamics	24
2.1.6. Clinical uses	25
2.1.7. Adverse drug reactions	25
2.1.8. Colistin determination	28
2.2. Population pharmacokinetics by using nonlinear mixed-effects models	
approach	29

221 Deckground	20
2.2.2. Model development	30
2.2.3. Model evaluation	31
2.3. Monte Carlo simulation for pharmacodynamic assessment	32
CHAPTER III METHODOLOGY	34
3.1. Study design	36
3.2. Patients and methods	36
3.2.1. Population and samples	36
3.2.2. Data collection	37
3.2.3. Recommended dose of colistin	37
3.2.4. Blood sampling	
3.2.5. Determination of colistin concentration in plasma	39
3.2.6. Population pharmacokinetic analysis and simulation	40
3.2.7. Pharmacodynamic assessment using simulation	42
3.2.8. Statistical analysis	42
3.3. Study outcomes	43
3.3.1. The primary outcome	43
3.3.2. The Secondary outcomes	43
3.4. Ethical considerations	43
CHAPTER IV RESULTS	44
4.1. Demographic and clinical data	44
4.1.1. Patient demographics	44
4.1.2. Colistin administration	44
4.1.3. Microbiological data	44
4.1.4. The association of giving an intravenous colistin loading dose of AKI	e and rates 47
4.2. Population pharmacokinetic analysis	49
4.2.1. Base model	49
4.2.2. Covariate model and final model	54

viii

LIST OF TABLES

Page

Table 1. PK parameters of formed colistin from traditional PK studies with non- compartmental model analysis
Table 2. Symmetry of estimated DV nonemators and significant covariates of formed
colistin from population pharmacokinetic studies
Table 3. Daily doses of colistin methanesulfonate (CMS) in adults for a desired target colistin $C_{ss,avg}$ of 2 mg/L for narrow windows of creatinine clearance22
Table 4. Reference values of serum creatinine in children. 23
Table 5. Comparison of characteristics and reported nephrotoxicity rate amongstudies of critically ill pediatric patients receiving intravenous colistin
Table 6. Comparison of traditional and population pharmacokinetics. 30
Table 7. Scope and characteristics of three studies on intravenous colistin in pediatric patients.
Table 8. Blood sampling schedule varied by colistin administration intervals. 39
Table 9. Patient demographics
Table 10. Median baseline serum creatinine classified by age groups. 46
Table 11. Association of characteristics of pediatric patients without impaired kidney
function at baseline administered with intravenous colistin and acute kidney injury. 48
Table 12. The comparisons of -2LL, AIC, BIC, and population pharmacokineticparameter estimates in the residual error model selection process.51
Table 13. Forward addition and backward elimination steps of covariate model development.
Table 14. Evaluation of covariance model. 57
Table 15. Population pharmacokinetic parameter estimates of the final model and bootstrap
Table 16. Probability of target attainment of simulated patients with different serum creatinine levels who achieved target $C_{ss,avg}$ at different colistin dosing regimens (N = 10,000 replicates per clinical scenario)

LIST OF FIGURES

Page

Figure 1. The Structure of colistin A and B and colistin methanesulfonate15
Figure 2. Overview of elimination pathways of CMS and colistin after CMS
intravenous administration
Figure 3. Blood sampling stratification
Figure 4. Plasma colistin concentrations versus time profile of pediatric patients after receiving intravenous colistin
Figure 5. Plasma colistin concentrations versus time profile of 20 patients after administering the first dose of colistin
Figure 6. Goodness-of-fit plots for the structural model
Figure 7. Goodness-of-fit plots (DV versus IPRED or PRED) for the base model and the final model
Figure 8. oodness-of-fit plots (CWRES versus PRED or TAD) for the base model and the final model
Figure 9. Scatterplots of the relationship between individual covariate values and random effect of drug clearance and volume of distribution during the covariate search process
Figure 10. Prediction corrected-visual predictive check of the final model

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation	Meaning
-2LL	Twice negative log-likelihood
ADR	Adverse drug reaction
AIC	Akaike information criterion
AKI	Acute kidney injury
Alb	Serum albumin
AUC	Area under the curve
BIC	Bayesian information criterion
BUN	Blood urea nitrogen
CBA	Colistin base activity
CI	Confidence interval
CL	Apparent clearance of the drug
CLABSI	Central line-associated bloodstream infection
CLSI	Clinical & Laboratory Standards Institute
Cmax	Maximum concentration in plasma
CMS	Colistin methanesulfonate
CRBSI	Catheter-related bloodstream infection
CrCl	Creatinine clearance
CRE	Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae
C _{ss,avg}	Plasma colistin average steady-state concentration
CWRES	Conditional weighted residuals
DV	Observed concentration
ECMO	Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
eGFR	Estimated glomerular filtration rate
EMA	European Medicines Agency
fAUC	The unbound colistin concentration in plasma
HPLC	High performance liquid chromatography
IIV	Interindividual variability
IPRED	Individual-predicted concentration

Abbreviation	Meaning
IQR	Interquartile range
IWRES	Individual weighted residuals
КСМН	King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital
KDIGO	The Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes
LC-MS/MS	Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectometry
LPS	Lipopolysaccharide
MDR-GNB	Multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria
MIC	Minimum inhibitory concentration
NCA	Non-compartmental analysis
NLME	Nonlinear mixed effects
OFV	Objective function value
pcVPC	Prediction-corrected visual predictive check
PD	Pharmacodynamic
РК	Pharmacokinetic
РРК	Population pharmacokinetic
PRED	Population-predicted concentration
РТА	Probability of target attainment
QSNICH	Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health
RRT	Renal replacement therapy
RV	Residual variability
SCr	Serum creatinine
TAD	Time after dose
TDM	Therapeutic drug monitoring
US FDA	United States Food and Drug Administration
V	Volume of distribution
VPC	Visual predictive check

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

1.1. Background and rationale

Multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria (MDR-GNB) is a global health threat and the burden of infectious diseases from MDR-GNB is increasing rapidly [1, 2]. According to the high burden of MDR bacteria and the lack of new antibiotics for combating these organisms, the World Health Organization stated a global priority pathogens list of antibiotic-resistant bacteria On February 2017 [3]. The critical priority including carbapenem-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii*, carbapenem-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 3rd generation cephalosporin-resistant, or carbapenemresistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE). Data from National Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Center, Thailand (NARST) 2000-2020 [4] clearly shows an increase of the carbapenem-resistant rate of GNB; *Acinetobacter* spp. from 5.8% to 72.5%; *P. aeruginosa* from 10.7% to 21.5%; *Klebsiella pneumoniae* from 1% to 10.5%. Data from the antibiogram of King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital (KCMH) 2019 shows similar carbapenem-resistant rates of *A. baumannii* (85%) and *P. aeruginosa* (25%), but 2 times higher rate of CRE (20%).

Pediatric patients who are infected with MDR-GNB require complex antibiotic regimens, longer hospitalization, and more likely to have higher morbidity and mortality [1]. Kapoor K et al. (2013) [5] found that the most common MDR-GNB in a pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) were also *A. baumannii* (64%), Enterobacteriaceae (20%), and *P. aeruginosa* (16%). The mortality rate was as high as 28%. One of the last resorts for the treatment of these carbapenem-resistant Gram-negative bacteria is colistin.

Colistin or polymyxin E, discovered in 1949 in Japan, is a polypeptide antibiotic with concentration-dependent killing activity. At the high plasma concentration, colistin will act as a bactericidal drug whereas, at the low plasma concentration, colistin will act as a bacteriostatic drug. The mechanism of action comes from the positive charges of polypeptide chains that interact with the negative charges of lipopolysaccharide at the bacterial cell membrane. This interaction causes cell membrane instability and bacterial cell lysis. The use of this antibiotic had been

inflating for almost 20 years (the 1960s to early 1970s). Afterward, colistin use declined rapidly according to the possible serious adverse reactions (nephrotoxicity and neurotoxicity). Recently, colistin has been bringing back for the treatment of MDR-GNB infections that is resistant to many classes of antibiotics including carbapenems but susceptible to colistin [6]. At present, the available formulations of colistin are colistimethate sodium, so-called colistin methanesulfonate (CMS), and colistin sulfate. CMS is a prodrug of colistin used as a parenteral route and will be hydrolyzed to active metabolites (formed colistin A and B) while colistin sulfate is for enteral or topical use [2]. The dosing of CMS is usually described as "milligram of colistin base activity (CBA)" or "International Units (IU)". One mg of CBA (30,000 IU) is equal to 2.4 mg of CMS [7].

Colistin is an ancient antibiotic discovered in the period that the pharmacokinetic (PK) study is limited. In the past ten years, pharmacokinetic studies of colistin in adults were published. The knowledge gained resulted in the dose recommendations in adults in various populations. However, the dosing of colistin in pediatric patients is problematic owing to the lack of pharmacokinetics knowledge in this specific population. Pharmacokinetic study of colistin in this particular population is urgently needed to guide pediatricians for the appropriate dose of this life-saving drug.

1.2. Objectives

1.2.1. Primary objective

• To describe the population PK parameters of formed colistin (colistin A, B) in pediatric patients and to identify the covariate(s) influencing the PK parameters.

1.2.2. Secondary objectives

• To suggest the appropriate regimen of intravenous colistin regarding the significant covariate(s).

To describe the rate of acute kidney injury which is the most common adverse drug reaction of colistin.

CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1. Colistin

2.1.1. Physicochemical properties [8]

Colistin is a polypeptide antibiotic with a structure of a cyclic heptapeptide and a tripeptide side chain attached with a fatty acid at the N-terminus by acetylation. Two major components are colistin A (polymyxin E1) and B (polymyxin E2). The difference between colistin A and B is the fatty acid; 6-methyloctanoic acid for colistin A and 6methylheptanoic acid for colistin B. The parenteral formulation of colistin is CMS. CMS is a prodrug of colistin synthesized by the reaction of colistin with formaldehyde followed by sodium bisulfite. From this reaction, the sulfomethyl groups were added to the primary amines of colistin (Figure 1).



(B)

Figure 1. The Structure of colistin A and B and colistin methanesulfonate. (A) colistin A and B, (B) colistin methanesulfonate. The fatty acid of colistin A is 6methyloctanoic acid; colistin B is 6-methylheptanoic acid. Thr, threonine; Leu, leucine; Dab, α, γ -diaminobutyric acid. α and γ indicate the respective amino group involved in the peptide linkage. Modified from Li J et al. [9]

2.1.2. Mechanism of action

Colistin is an antibiotic with bactericidal activity. Regarding the structure of colistin in physiological pH in plasma, colistin has a polycationic status and acts as a detergent on the bacterial cell membrane. The interactions between colistin and anionic lipopolysaccharide (LPS) molecules in the outer membrane of Gram-negative bacteria causes derangement of the cell membrane. Colistin also displaces magnesium (Mg²⁺) and calcium (Ca²⁺) in the LPS molecules causing the instability of these structures. The result of this process causes an increase in the permeability of the cell envelope, leakage of cell contents, and, subsequently, cell death [9, 10].

2.1.3. Pharmacokinetics

2.1.3.1. ADME summary

Almost all of the available data were from adult PK studies. The summary of ADME is as follows:

- Absorption: CMS is not absorbed via the gastrointestinal tract but well absorbed via intramuscular injection [10].
- Distribution: Colistin protein binding in adults and children is similar at 50% and 53%, respectively [11, 12]. Colistin is poorly distributed to the lung parenchyma, pleural fluid, and central nervous system. An adult study measured colistin in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid after administering CMS 220 mg of CBA/day. Colistin was undetectable [13]. A pediatric study reported that colistin penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid was minimal (<0.2 mg/L) [14].
- Metabolism: After administering CMS into the body, CMS will be hydrolyzed by esterases in plasma [15] to form a complex mixture of colistin, mainly is colistin A and B, and as well as sulfomethylated derivatives. In an in vitro study, 31.2% of CMS in human plasma was hydrolyzed to colistin in 4 h at 37 °C [10]. This proportion of CMS metabolism is similar to a recent study showing that 30% of CMS was hydrolyzed to colistin [16].

• Excretion: CMS is primarily (60%) excreted unchanged via glomerular filtration. There is no report about biliary excretion. Formed colistin is mainly eliminated from the body by non-renal mechanisms that are not yet fully characterized. In patients with renal impairment, CMS dose should be decreased regarding the decreased renal clearance of CMS and a greater fraction of plasma CMS would be converted to colistin [9]. The proposed elimination pathways of CMS and colistin are shown in Figure 2.





CMS, colistin methanesulfonate. The thickness of arrows stated the magnitude of the clearance pathways. Modified from Li J et al. [9].

2.1.3.2. Adult pharmacokinetic studies

Currently, there are PK studies in various adult populations. According to the heterogeneity of studies, comparison between studies is challenging. PK parameters of formed colistin from traditional (full) pharmacokinetics by a non-compartmental analysis (NCA) are shown in Table 1. According to the limitations of traditional PK study such as intensive blood samplings, strict blood sampling schedule, population pharmacokinetic (PPK) studies were conducted among various kinds of participants. A summary of clinical characteristics and estimated PK parameters from PPK studies are shown in Table 2. Suggestions for colistin dosing from adult studies are as follows:

- A loading dose is essential especially in critically ill patients [17-20].
- Loading dose could be calculated from target plasma colistin average steady-state concentration $(C_{ss,avg}) \times 2.0 \times body$ weight (kg) when

colistin $C_{ss,avg}$ is the average concentration at the steady-state. The desired level is at least 2 mg/L [21].

- The first maintenance dose should be administered 12 h after the loading dose [17].
- A higher maintenance dose would be required for patients with creatinine clearance of >80 mL/min/1.73 m² [17].



Study	Ν	Subject	Age	Colistin	Cmax	T _{max}	t1/2	V	CL
			(year)	dose ^a	(mg/L)	(h)	(h)	(L/kg)	(L/h/k
									g)
Adult studies	S								
Mizuyachi	15	Healthy	$28.0 \pm$	2.5 mg/kg q	4.4 ± 1.6	2	$4.98 \pm$	1.0 ± 0.2	0.15
et al., 2011		adults	3.6 ^c	12 h		(1-4)	0.99		
[22]									
Karnik et	15	Criticall	15-40	130-200	4.6	0.5	2.7	0.3	0.07
al., 2013		y ill		mg/day	(2.5-23.2		(1.1–4.6) ^c	(0.2–0.5)	
[23])c			d	
			4						
			101	1.7	5.4	0.5	3.3	0.3	0.07
			1	mg/kg/day	(1.8-21.8	2	(1.2–5.4) ^c	(0.2–0.5)	
				(decreaed) ^c	2		d	
				CrCl)					
Moni et al.,	19	Criticall	55 ±	270 mg	$2.4 \pm 1.4^{\circ}$	2.5 ±	NA	$9.9 \pm 4.8^{\rm c}$	NA
2020 [24]		y ill	13.5	loading,	£	2.5 ^c			
				270 mg/day					
			2	maintenanc					
				e	and the second	2			
Neonatal stu	dy					B)			
Nakwan et	7	Criticall	13	5	3.0 ± 0.7 °	1.3 ±	$9.0\pm6.5^{\rm c}$	$7.7\pm9.3^{\rm c}$	0.6 ±
al., 2016		y ill	days		4	0.9 °			0.3°
[15]		neonate	(5-15		าวทยา				
		s CH) ^d						
Pediatric stu	dy								
Wacharach	20	Criticall	8.5	4 mg/kg	$6.1 \pm 2.4^{\circ}$	$2.5 \pm$	$2.9\pm0.6^{\rm c}$	$0.7\pm0.4^{\rm c}$	0.2 ±
aisurapol et		y ill	(3.5–			0.6 °			0.1 ^c
al., 2020		children	11.3) ^d						
[25]									
				1.7 or 2.5	$4.1 \pm 1.3^{\circ}$	2.7 ±	$2.6\pm0.4^{\rm c}$	$0.6\pm0.3^{\circ}$	$0.2 \pm$
				mg/kg		0.5 °			0.1 ^c

Table 1. PK parameters of formed colistin from traditional PK studies with noncompartmental model analysis.

CL, drug clearance; CrCl, creatinine clearance; C_{max} , maximum concentration, T_{max} , time to C_{max} ; t1/2, half-life; NA, not available; V, volume of distribution.

^amg of CBA, ^bmean (range), ^cmean \pm SD, ^dmedian (range).

Study	Ν	Subject	V	CL	Covariate	Significant
			(L)	(L/h)	tested	covariates
Adult studies						
Plachouras et	18	Critically ill	189	9.1	BW, IBW, age, CrCl, Hb, Hct	None
al., 2009 [18]						
Garonzik et	105	Critically ill	45.1	2.7	Actual BW, IBW, BSA, BMI,	CrCl (\uparrow) on CL (\uparrow)
al., 2011 [21]		including			gender, age, CrCl, and	
		12 with			APACHE II score on clearance	
		intermittent		11/2 1	Actual BW, IBW, BSA, BMI	
		HD and 4	LU	SS///	on volume of distribution	
		with CRRT		QÉ		
Mohamed et	10	Critically ill	218	8.2	BW, IBW, gender, age, serum	None
al., 2012 [19]					creatinine, CrCl, serum	
			11/6	84	albumin, Hb, Hct, septicemic	
Crágoiro at	72	Critically	10.2	22	State, APACHE II score	
al 2014 [26]	15	Critically III	10.2	2.5	acute physiology score (SAPS	BI($ \rangle$) on V(\downarrow),
al., 2014 [20]				0000	II), BT, CrCl, diuresis, urinary	BUN ($ $) on CL (\downarrow)
					pH, blood pH, Hb and other	
			STreeseed.	2 ,00000.	blood chemistries	
Karaiskos et	19	Critically ill	80.4	4.99	Same as Ref. [21]	CrCl (\uparrow) on CL (\uparrow)
al., 2015 [27]		8			Analysis by a pool of data from	
	015		57.0	26	[18, 19, 27], N = 47	
Nation et al.,	215		57.2	2.6		$\operatorname{CrCl}(\top)$ on $\operatorname{CL}(\top)$
2017[17]	u	including 29		มหา		
		receiving				
V	240	RKI	(0.5	4.1	CrCL DW IDW SOFA score	
Kristoffersson	549	Crucally III	09.5	4.1	infection site	$\operatorname{CrCl}(\top)$ on $\operatorname{CL}(\top)$
et al., 2020						
[20]						
	es	0.11.11.11	7.1	1.6	DW C-Cl	
Oo1 et al.,	5	Critically ill	/.1	1.6	BW, UU	BW (\top) on V (\top) ,
2019 [12]						$\operatorname{CrCl}(\uparrow)$ on $\operatorname{CL}(\uparrow)$

Table 2. Summary of estimated PK parameters and significant covariates of formed

 colistin from population pharmacokinetic studies.

APACHE II, The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II; BMI, body mass index; BSA, body surface area; BT, body temperature; BUN, blood urea nitrogen; BW, body weight; CL, drug clearance; CrCl, creatinine clearance; CRRT, continuous renal replacement therapy; Hb, hemoglobin; Hct, hematocrit; HD, hemodialysis; IBW, ideal body weight; RRT, renal replacement therapy; SOFA, Sequential Organ Failure Assessment; V, volume of distribution. ^a105 patients from Garonzik et al, 2011 [21] with an additional 110 patients.

2.1.3.3. Pediatric pharmacokinetics

Nakwan et al. (2016) [15] conducted a study on 7 critically ill neonates with a median age of 13 days (range from 5 to 15 days). Colistin was given as a single dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg birth weight. Blood samples were collected before and at 15 min, 2, 4, 6, and 24 h after the end of colistin administration. Unfortunately, plasma colistin levels of all subjects at 6 h were less than 2 mg/L. The authors concluded that the current dose of colistin is suboptimal, higher dose, and different regimens should be studied. However, regarding a very specific and small number of subjects, the generalizability of this study is limited. Recently, Wacharachaisurapol et al. [25] conducted a study using NCA analysis on 20 pediatric patients and demonstrated that administering a loading dose of colistin improved drug exposure. A summary of PK parameters among these two studies is shown in Table 1.

- 2.1.4. Possible covariates on colistin pharmacokinetics
 - 2.1.4.1. CrCl or eGFR

Colistin is primarily eliminated via non-renal pathways as described above in ADME summary. However, CMS, a prodrug of colistin, is predominantly cleared by the renal route but a fraction of the administered dose is hydrolyzed by plasma esterases to colistin. In patients with impaired kidney function, the CMS clearance would be decreased and a greater fraction of the administered dose of CMS would be converted to colistin [9]. Many adult PPK studies and one pediatric PPK study also observed the effect of CrCl on colistin CL (Table 2). The colistin dose recommendation regarding CrCl in adults is as shown in Table 3. Interestingly, adult patients with CrCl ≥ 90 mL/min would require a CMS dose of >5 mg of CBA/kg/day (calculating from the body weight of 60 kg). It is reasonable to explore the effect of CrCl or eGFR on colistin PK in pediatric patients. It also should be noted that the eGFR of pediatric patients is mostly calculated by using the modified ("bedside") Schwartz equation: $0.413 \times (height/SCr)$. Even though it is the most widely used one, there are some limitations for estimating GFR by using it because it is derived from chronic kidney disease (CKD) patients with a median age of 10.8 years (IQR, 7.7–14.3). Validation of using this equation outside the study population is lacking [28].

Creatinine	CMS daily dose	CMS daily dose/kg ^a
clearance	(mg of colistin base activity)	(mg of colistin base activity)
(mL/min)		
0	130	2.2
5 to <10	145	2.4
10 to <20	160	2.7
20 to <30	175	2.9
30 to <40	195	3.3
40 to <50	220	3.7
50 to <60	245	4.1
60 to <70	275	4.6
70 to <80	300	5.0
80 to <90	340	5.7
≥90	360	6.0

Table 3. Daily doses of colistin methanesulfonate (CMS) in adults for a desired target colistin $C_{ss,avg}$ of 2 mg/L for narrow windows of creatinine clearance. (modified from reference [17])

^a calculated from the body weight of 60 kg

2.1.4.2. Kidney biomarkers

Serum creatinine is the biomarker used for estimating CrCL or eGFR in both adults and children [28, 29]. Blood urea nitrogen (BUN) is the other biomarker associating with kidney function even though BUN might be more sensitive to some conditions, e.g., hydration status of patients, low or high protein intake, gastrointestinal bleeding, receiving cortisol [30]. Mohamed et al., 2012 [19] explored SCr as a plausible covariate in an adult PPK study and found no effect of SCr on colistin PK parameters. However, only one out of 10 patients in this study had an abnormal SCr. Grégoire et al. 2014 [26] explored both BUN and SCr effect on colistin PK parameters. It was found that the increase of BUN inversely associated with the decrease of colistin CL in this study.

2.1.4.3. Serum albumin

Plasma protein binding affects drug distribution in the body. Serum albumin is the major protein in plasma [31]. Colistin is bound to albumin up to 50% [11, 12]. Hypoalbuminemia which can be seen in patients with severe infections potentially affects the unbound plasma colistin concentration.

2.1.4.4. Body weight

Body weight is considered as a significant covariate for the PK parameters [31]. Ooi et al. [12] found that body weight was related to the volume of distribution of both CMS and formed colistin in a pediatric PPK study. There was extensive interindividual variability in body weight regarding a wide age range of the patients. The effect of body weight could not be observed from adult studies (Table 2).

2.1.4.5. Age

Age may involve many demographics influencing the PK parameters rather than body weight [31]. Age-related changes to drug distribution are related to changes in body composition, the quantity of plasma proteins capable of drug binding, the quantity of hydrolysis enzymes such as esterases. In infants, a high percentage of body fluid is observed. Even though colistin is less water-soluble, CMS which is a prodrug of colistin is more water-soluble and might be affected by high body fluid composition [32, 33]. Esterase enzymes are the major hydrolysis enzymes of CMS. In neonates, the quantity of these enzymes is reduced [15]. This might cause a slow and low level of colistin compared with older children. Different SCr levels regarding the age groups are also observed as shown in Table 4 [34].

Tabl	e 4	. Ref	erence	values	of	serum	creatinine	in	childre	en
------	-----	-------	--------	--------	----	-------	------------	----	---------	----

Age (year)	Serum creatinine values (mg/dL)
0-4	0.03-0.50
4-7	0.03-0.59
7-10	0.22-0.59
10-14	0.31-0.88
>14	0.50-1.06

(modified from reference [34])

Note: serum creatinine measured by the enzymatic method.

2.1.4.6. Gender

Gender affects the volume of distribution especially when the patients enter the adolescent period regarding the change of body composition [35]. Females are more likely to have a higher fat composition. Even though the relationship of this plausible covariate could not be demonstrated in adult studies, it is reasonable to investigate the effect of gender on PK parameters in pediatric patients.

2.1.5. Pharmacodynamics

2.1.5.1. PK-PD index of colistin

From *in vitro* studies, colistin is potent, concentration-dependent killing against MDR-GNB such as *P*, *aeruginosa*, and *A*. *baumannii* with a modest postantibiotic effect at high concentrations [9]. For many concentration-dependent antibiotics, a maximum concentration in plasma $(C_{max})/minimum$ inhibitory concentration (MIC) ratio of \geq 8–10 is adequate for the treatment of GNB. However, there is no recommended C_{max}/MIC ratio for colistin. Recently, a study in mouse thigh and lung infection models demonstrated that the ratio of the area under the curve of the unbound colistin concentration in plasma (*f*AUC) across 24 h to MIC (*f*AUC/MIC) is the PK/PD index that correlates with the bacterial killing property [11]. Css,avg of 2 mg/L has been proposed as an initial target concentration to meet the desired *f*AUC/MIC when treating bloodstream infection caused by MDR-GNB with the MIC of \geq 2 mg/L [36]. However, the target Css,avg of 2 mg/L might not be adequate for the treatment of pneumonia caused by MDR-GNB with the MIC of >1 mg/L regarding the poor distribution of colistin into the lung [11, 13].

2.1.5.2. Colistin MIC

Colistin MIC is measured by several methods, e.g., E-test, broth microdilution. The E-test method is no longer recommended regarding this method can produce very major errors (false susceptibility results) of up to 12% for Enterobacteriaceae and 33% for *P. aeruginosa* and *A. baumannii* [37, 38]. The reference method recommended by CLSI is broth microdilution [39], even though most of the microbiology laboratory could not routinely perform it regarding the method

difficulty. When evaluating the PK-PD index of colistin with a MIC value, it should be warranted about the method of MIC determination.

2.1.6. Clinical uses [40]

2.1.6.1. Approved indication

Colistin in form of CMS is approved for both adults and children for the treatment of acute or chronic infections caused by the following susceptible GNB: P. *aeruginosa, Enterobacter aerogenes, E. coli*, and *K. pneumoniae*. However, practically, colistin is also used for the treatment of *A. baumannii* infection regarding this pathogen is resistant to almost all of the available antibiotics including carbapenems except colistin.

2.1.6.2. Dose recommendation

The US FDA and European Medicines Agency (EMA) dose recommendation of intravenous or intramuscular injection for both adults and pediatric patients is CMS 2.5–5 mg of CBA/kg/day in 2–4 divided doses for patients with normal renal function. Colistin dose should be decreased regarding impaired kidney function. Recently, Nation et al. [17] suggested a colistin dosing scheme for adult patients with various kidney functions. Administering a loading dose of 300 mg of CBA is recommended followed by a maintenance dose regarding different creatinine clearances. No available recommendations for using colistin loading dose in pediatrics. In obese patients, dosage should be based on ideal body weight [40, 41].

2.1.7. Adverse drug reactions

2.1.7.1. Nephrotoxicity

Nephrotoxicity is the most common adverse drug reaction (ADR) of colistin. There is a variety of occurred nephrotoxicity, e.g., cylindruria, hematuria, proteinuria, elevated BUN or SCr [42]. However, reported nephrotoxicity in the literature is mostly based on the SCr–guided criteria including the elevation of SCr and the decline of creatinine clearance or eGFR which are calculated based on using SCr [5, 25, 43-48]. Acute kidney injury (AKI) is the nephrotoxicity defined by the Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) [49] which is a widely used definition.

In adults, the AKI rate was reported as 51% in patients using colistin while the matched control AKI rate was 22% [50]. AKI usually occurs when colistin is concomitantly given with other nephrotoxic drugs, e.g., vancomycin, aminoglycosides [51]. The steady-state trough colistin concentration of >2.42 mg/L showed association with nephrotoxicity in an adult study [52].

In children, colistin use causes less nephrotoxicity compared with adults. The nephrotoxicity rates reported among pediatric studies evaluating colistin efficacy and safety were ranged from 0 to 22.8% [5, 43-48, 53]. Among pediatric studies, the different nephrotoxicity rates may cause by many factors, e.g., patient characteristics, number of patients in the studies, nephrotoxicity definition, colistin dosing. Comparison of characteristics and reported nephrotoxicity among studies of pediatric patients receiving intravenous colistin is shown in Table 5.

2.1.7.2. Neurotoxicity

Neurotoxicity is the second most important ADR including dizziness, weakness, facial and peripheral paresthesia, vertigo, confusion, ataxia, and neuromuscular blockade. This ADR is less observed with CMS formulation [2]. No neurotoxicity was reported among pediatric studies [5, 25, 42, 44, 51, 54]. However, all study patients were critically ill or received sedative drugs while using mechanical ventilators, which potentially masked the neurotoxicity [45].

Chulalongkorn University

Study	Ν	Age ^a	Colistin dose	Duration of	Nephrotox	Nephrotoxicity
		(year)	^a (mg of	colistin ^a	icity (%	definition
			CBA/kg/day)	(day)	(no. of	
					case))	
Nephrotoxicity	v defined by	using the inc	rease of SCr >1.5	5–2 times of the l	baseline	
Falagas et al.,	7	11	Fixed dose,	10 (min-	0	SCr >1.5 times or
2009 [43]		(1.2–13)	2.1	max, 2–23)		>1.3 mg/dL
Karbuz et al.,	29 (38	1.4 (0.3–	2.5 (1.7-2.7)	12 (2–37)	2.6	SCr >2 times or
2014 [46]	courses)	18)	or 5.0 (2.3–		(1/38)	SCr > normal
			5.6)	3		value
Ozsurekci et	64 (73	2.5 (0.7–	N/A	17.0 (12.0–	4.1 (3/73)	SCr >2 times
al., 2016 [55]	courses)	10.5)		30.0)		
Sahbudak Bal	94 (104	Median,	5.0 ^b	12.5 ± 6.4	10.5	SCr >1.5 times
et al., 2018	courses)	4.7			(11/104)	
[47]						
Nephrotoxicity	v defined by	using the dec	crease of Clcr or t	he increase of S	Cr	
Karli et al.,	31 (41	3 (min–	4.9 ± 0.5 b	19.8 ± 10.3	7.3 (3/41)	Decreased CrCl
2013 [45]	courses)	max,	Maanda	ll a		>50% or SCr >1.1
		0.3–17.0)	(iecce Samuel)			mg/dL
Kapoor et al.,	50	3.0	1.7-2.5	Mean, 14.3	10.0	Decreased CrCl
2013 [5]		(0.1–12)		(range, 7-21)	(5/50)	>30% or SCr >2
						times
Paksu et al.,	79 (87	2.5 (0.3–	2.25 ± 0.25	17.2 ± 8.4	2.3	Decreased CrCl
2012 [44]	courses)	18.0)	กรณ์มหาวิ		(2/87)	>50% or SCr >1.1
						mg/dL
Tamma et al.,	92	16 (11–	5 ^b (non-cystic	N/A	22.8	CrCl ≤60mL/min,
2013 [48]		17.5)	fibrosis) or		(21/92)	or decrease in the
			7.5 (cystic			category of
			fibrosis)			clearance

Table 5. Comparison of characteristics and reported nephrotoxicity rate among

 studies of critically ill pediatric patients receiving intravenous colistin.

ARC, augmented renal clearance (eGFR >150 mL/min/1.73 m²); CBA, colistin base activity; CrCl, creatinine clearance; N/A, not available; SCr, serum creatinine.

 $^{\rm a}$ Data are shown in mean \pm standard deviation or median (range) or described otherwise.

^b No available data whether it was mg of CBA or colistin methanesulfonate.

^c Nephrotoxicity rate within the first week after intravenous colistin initiation.

2.1.8. Colistin determination

2.1.8.1. Colistin and CMS stability

CMS in plasma is hydrolyzed by esterases into formed colistin. At 37 °C, CMS in plasma is hydrolyzed to formed colistin less than 10% after 2 h. However, CMS is hydrolyzed up to 30%, 50%, and 65% at 6, 12, and 24 h, respectively [56]. Blood samples should be processed and stored as soon as possible or within 2 h to avoid further conversion of CMS into formed colistin after collection. Besides the time issue, the sample processing method also affects colistin concentration in sample. Strong acid and excessive heat during the sample preparation process cause further conversion of CMS into formed colistin and lead to colistin overestimation [56, 57]. Reed et al. [58] reported an extraordinarily high plasma colistin C_{max} of 21.4-23 mg/L in cystic fibrosis patients compared with 2.4–5.4 mg/L reported for other studies (Table 1). From Reed et al. study, plasma samples were treated with perchloric acid and hydrochloric acid and heated at 54 °C for 1 hour. Pretreatment at 54°C with acids may accelerate the hydrolysis of CMS to formed colistin and would potentially be the result of high C_{max} .

2.1.8.2. Methods of colistin determination

Colistin determination can be separated into 2 steps including the separation process and the detection process. The separation process can be performed by liquid chromatography (LC) technic. Separation of the individual components of a mixture occurs when the mixture travels into a non-polar stationary phase (column) by a polar mobile phase. In the past, this process occurred by using gravity for sample traveling in the machine. Currently, a high-pressure pump is applied to the system to accelerate processing time. So, this technic is called high performance (also known as high pressure) liquid chromatography (HPLC). For the detection process, it could be done by several technics, e.g., ultraviolet (UV) absorbance detecter, fluorescent detecter, depending on the chemical property of the substance. Many substances including colistin need to be derivatized for better detection [59, 60]. The disadvantage is that sample needs more processes before determination. A more recent technic is liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). LC-MS/MS is a hybrid system in which a mass spectrometer replaces the more usual UV absorbance detector

in an HPLC system. Mass spectrometry ionizes atoms or molecules to facilitate their separation and detection in accordance with their molecular masses and charges (mass to charge ratio). MS method of detection results in a lower limit of detection regarding more sensitivity.

HPLC methods for colistin determination were reported during 2001-2011 [21, 58, 60]. Some showed limitations as mentioned above such as in Reed et al. study. All of the HPLC methods reported also have a limitation on sample derivatization before colistin determination. Recently, LC-MS/MS is a preferred method for colistin determination in both adult and pediatric colistin pharmacokinetic studies [12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27].

2.2. Population pharmacokinetics by using nonlinear mixed-effects models approach

2.2.1. Background

The PK study is the study considering the drug movement through the body. This involves the absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination of drugs and their metabolites. It is crucial to understand what the human body interacts with any drugs especially for the dosing recommendation including dosage, route of administration, and intervals. The traditional PK study is relatively simple and straightforward, however, there are some limitations and disadvantages. The PPK approach is the current standard tool for estimating the PK parameters and appropriate dosing at one step by using computerized modeling. The advantages and disadvantages of both methods are shown in Table 6 [61, 62].

In detail, PPK is the study to obtain relevant pharmacokinetic information in patients who are representative of the target population. Certain patient demographics (e.g., body weight, age, sex, pharmacogenomics), pathophysiology, and the presence of other therapies can regularly alter dose-concentration relationships. Sources of variability, such as intersubject, intrasubject, and inter-occasion are obtained and quantified by this study during drug evaluation. PPK also seeks to quantitatively estimate the magnitude of the unexplained part of the variability in the patient population [61].

	Traditional approach	Population PK approach
Number of subjects	Typically, 8–16	Usually more than 40
Type of subjects	Usually performed in healthy	Target population
	subjects	
Number of samples	Intensive (typically more than	Sparse
	10)	
Sampling schedule	Fixed	Varied
Evaluation for PK	Simple calculation	Time-consuming and
parameters		requiring skilled
		pharmacokineticists/pharmac
		ometricians
Covariate	Difficult	Yes, quantified
identification		

Table 6. Comparison of traditional and population pharmacokinetics.

The nonlinear mixed-effects (NLME) model approach currently is the standard method for population pharmacokinetics. This approach incorporates both fixed effects and random effects in the model and allows them to be expressed as a nonlinear function [63]. The number of samples per subject used for this approach is typically small, ranging from one to six. As does the pooled analysis technic, the NLME approach analyzes the data of all individuals at once but takes the interindividual random effects structure into account. This ensures that confounding correlations and imbalance that may occur in observational data are appropriately accounted for [64].

2.2.2. Model development [65]

Model development is initiated by identifying a base model composed of a structural model and variance models. The structural model is the model that best describes the data without covariates, such as one- or two-compartment model. A plot of concentration-time profile for population data set would help reveal patterns and structure in the data and would lead to selecting the most appropriate and simplest one. The variance models consist of two main sources of variability including interindividual variability (IIV) and residual variability (RV). IIV is the variance of a parameter across

different individuals in the population; RV is the unexplained variability in the observed data after controlling for other sources of variability. IIV should be assumed as a lognormal distribution regarding its biological variation by nature is lognormal. The base model which consists of the simplest structural, IIV, and RV models will be chosen by considering the objective function value (OFV), which is comparable to twice negative log-likelihood (-2LL), Akaike information criterion (AIC), Bayesian information criterion (BIC), and graphical examinations.

Afterward, covariate model building is performed. Covariates selected should have a physiological rationale for their inclusion in the base model or be described previously in the literature. Then the stepwise forward addition and backward elimination are implemented to obtain the final model. Based on the χ^2 test, the covariate is considered as a significant one in the forward addition step when it reduces -2LL significantly (e.g., a reduction of -2LL >6.64 correspondings with P < 0.01, degree of freedom = 1). Then, a backward elimination step is performed. The covariate will be retained in the final model when it causes an increase of -2LL significantly (e.g., a reduction of -2LL >10.83 correspondings with P < 0.001, degree of freedom = 1) when it is sequentially removed from the full model during backward elimination.

2.2.3. Model evaluation

2.2.3.1. Goodness-of-fit plots [66]

Goodness-of-fit plots are graphically assessed for the accuracy of a model. Goodness-of-fit assessments require diagnostic plots, such as the observed concentrations (DV) versus individual-predicted concentrations (IPRED) or population-predicted concentrations (PRED); the conditional weighted residuals (CWRES) versus population-predicted concentrations (PRED) or time after dose (TAD). If the model could well describe the data, the line of identity (intercept 0 and slope 1) should run through the center of DV versus IPRED and PRED plots. The plots of CWRES should be scattered evenly above and below the zero reference line (intercept 0 and slope 0) and within +2, -2.

2.2.3.2. Bootstrap [66]

The bootstrap method is performed to assess the reliability of the final model. Practically, 1,000 data sets will be generated by random sampling with replacement from the original data. The final model parameters will be all estimated, and their median and 95% CI will be also calculated. Bootstrap is considered successful if the 95% CI for each parameter encompassed the initial estimate parameter and met the prespecified convergence rate (95% CI does not include zero).

2.2.3.3. Visual predictive check [67]

A visual predictive check is used to assess predictive performance. The estimated parameters of the model are fixed and used for simulating a certain number of a virtual data set, e.g., 1,000 replicates. Then, observed data are compared to the simulated data. If the model has adequate predictive performance, the observed data will lie within the 90% CI of the corresponding quantiles of simulated data. However, when the difference of predictions within a bin is mainly due to different values of other independent variables, e.g., dose, covariates, the diagnosis may be problematic or misleading. Prediction-corrected VPC (pcVPC) differs from traditional VPC in that the dependent variable has been subject to prediction correction before the statistics are calculated. The variability coming from variations in independent variables within a single bin is removed by normalizing the observed and simulated dependent variable based on the typical population prediction. pcVPC is a more informative diagnostic tool for assessing mixed-effects models that facilitates the development of more predictive models and hence result in better possibilities for model-based decision making.

2.3. Monte Carlo simulation for pharmacodynamic assessment

Monte Carlo simulation or simulation is a method that incorporates the interindividual variability in PK among potential patients to model the probability of different outcomes. First, the PPK model consists of all those elements that link the known inputs into the system (e.g., dose, dosing regimen, PK model, PK/PD model, covariate-PK/PD relationships, disease progression) to the outputs of the system (e.g., exposure, PD response, outcome, or survival) is created. Then, the simulation will be done. The outputs of the system are driven by the inputs into the system and may reflect

something as simple as exposure (area under the curve, PK parameters, or C_{max}) or something more complicated, such as survival. The number of replications that is sufficient to observe rare events is in the thousands regarding rare events rarely occur and large numbers are needed to see them. Large replicate numbers are also needed to obtain confidence intervals or estimates of variance components [68, 69].



CHAPTER III METHODOLOGY

Prior to this study, a prospective, traditional full pharmacokinetic study of intravenous colistin in 20 pediatric patients with an age range of 2.2–14.9 years was conducted regarding the lack of PK data in the pediatric population (study 1, the clinical trial registry number: TCTR20171119001, http://www.clinicaltrials.in.th). The main objectives of the study were to understand the PK characteristics of intravenous colistin and to explore the PK benefit of administering an intravenous colistin loading dose. In this study, a prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic study was conducted to gain more understanding about PK characteristics in the pediatric population (study 2). The age ranges of study participants were also broadened into infants from 1 month of age for better generalizability of the data in the population. With larger study participants, the effect of plausible covariates on colistin PK parameters could be tested and quantified. The dose recommendation could also be generated. Apart from the PK study, a retrospective study in larger pediatric patients was conducted for more understanding of the association of colistin, especially when giving a loading dose, and the rate of AKI in this population (study 3). The scope and characteristics of each study are summarized in Table 7. The methodology of the population pharmacokinetic study (study 2) is described in this chapter. The methodology of study 3 is described in Appendix A.

> จุฬาลงกรณีมหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

	Study 1	Study 2	Study 3
Study design	Prospective, traditional, full PK study	Prospective, multicenter, population PK study	Retrospective study
Inclusion criteria for age	2–18 years	1 month–12 years	1 month–18 years
Enrollment period	Aug 2014– Apr 2018	KCMH Mar 2018–March 2021 QSNICH Oct 2018–Dec 2020	KCMH 2014–2019
Number of patients	20 (KCMH) (7-8 blood samples/subject; sampling time: 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 (only for patients who were prescribed colistin every12 h), 24, 48, and 72 h after the first dose)	59: KCMH 19; QSNICH 40 For population PK analysis, 79 were enrolled (59 from study 2 and 20 from study 1)	181 (including 20 from study 1 and 15 of KCMH from study 2)
Age, median (interquartile range)	8.5 years (3.5–11.3)	2.6 years (0.8–6.8)	2.0 years (0.7–6.9)
Age range (min–max)	2.2–14.9 years	1 month–14.9 years (pooled participants of study 1 and 2)	1 month–17.1 years

Table 7. Scope and characteristics of three studies on intravenous colistin in pediatric patients.

KCMH, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital; PK, pharmacokinetic; QSNICH, Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health.
3.1. Study design

This study is a prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic study of intravenous colistin in pediatric patients. The clinical trial registry number is TCTR20180526001 (http://www.clinicaltrials.in.th).

3.2. Patients and methods

3.2.1. Population and samples

3.2.1.1. Target population: pediatric patients

3.2.1.2. Study population: pediatric patients who were hospitalized at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital (KCMH), Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University or Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health (QSNICH), Department of Medical Services, Ministry of Public Health.

3.2.1.3. Sample size calculation

The general recommendations for the sample size of not less than 40 [62] and the number of blood samples of 1–6 per subject in various times [70] for the population pharmacokinetic study were applied. The number of participants in this study was 60 with 2–6 blood samples per participant.

3.2.1.4. Study participants: 60 patients

- Thirty-five patients with the age of 1 month to 2 years
- Twenty-five patients with the age of > 2 years to 12 years

3.2.1.5. Inclusion criteria

- Patients aged from 1 month to 12 years at the day of the first dose of colistin given
- Adequate vascular access to enable blood collection
- Written informed consent by a caregiver

3.2.1.6. Exclusion criteria

• Body weight < 3 kg

- Receiving intravenous colistin > 5 doses at the day of enrollment
- Receiving renal replacement therapy (RRT) or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)
- Received any routes of colistin within 14 days prior to the day of enrollment
- Concomitantly receiving another route of colistin rather than an intravenous injection

3.2.2. Data collection

The following data were recorded in the case report form:

- Demographic data: age, sex, actual body weight, height or length, underlying disease
 - Laboratory data: SCr, eGFR (0.413 × height/SCr [28]), Alb, complete blood count
- Microbiological data
- Indication for colistin use
- Colistin dosage regimen: mg of CBA per kg/dose, actual administration time, infusion time, dosing interval

3.2.3. Recommended dose of colistin

- The formulation of colistin injection was CMS including Mellistin[™] injection (equivalent to 150 mg of CBA/vial), Siam Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand (KCMH) (Appendix B), and Colistin-150[™] injection (equivalent to 150 mg of CBA/vial), Universal Medical Industry Co. Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand (QSNICH) (Appendix C).
- Loading dose: 4 mg of CBA/kg/dose
- Maintenance dose: 5 mg of CBA/kg/day divided into every 8–12 h intervals
- Each dose of colistin should be dissolved in 5–10 mL of normal saline solution and infused intravenously via infusion pump over 30 min.

- The first maintenance dose should be started 12 h after administering a loading dose.
- Colistin could be prescribed otherwise regarding the attending physician's judgment.

3.2.4. Blood sampling

- 3 mL of whole blood in EDTA tube per sample
- 60 patients were stratified by age into 2 groups (Figure 3): group A was 1 month to 2 years of age (35 subjects); group B was > 2 years to 12 years of age (25 subjects).
 - Group A
 - At least 20 patients: 2–3 blood samples were collected after the 1st dose of colistin.
 - The rest: 2–3 blood samples were collected after the 6th dose of colistin.
 - Group B
 - At least 10 patients: 3 blood samples were collected after the 1st dose and the 6th dose of colistin.
 - **C** The rest: 3 blood samples were collected after the 1st dose or the 6th dose of colistin.
- Blood sampling times were varied regarding drug intervals (Table 8).
- The actual time of colistin administration and blood sampling were recorded.



Table 8. Blood sampling schedule varied by colistin administration intervals.

Interval	Time (h) a	Time (h) after starting colistin infusion ^a							
(h)	0.5–1	2-4	6-8	6–12	12–24				
8	Х	X	X						
12	X	X	A State	Х					
24	C.	X	x		Х				

^aAny two out of three sampling times could be selected for the patients who need to be collected only 2 blood samples.

Chulalongkorn University

3.2.5. Determination of colistin concentration in plasma

- Blood samples were transported from clinical sites to the Chula Clinical Research Laboratory (CRL) under 4 °C and were processed within 2 h after collection.
- Blood samples were centrifuged at 4000 RPM under 4 °C. Plasma samples were stored at -70 °C until analysis.
- Plasma formed colistin (colistin A + colistin B) was determined at the Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn

University, Bangkok, Thailand by using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method (Shimadzu LCMS-8040 triple quadrupole mass spectrometer by Shimadzu Corporation, Kyoto, Japan) as previous reports with modifications [71, 72]. A volume of 200 µL of plasma was mixed with 10 µL of internal standard solution (40 mg/L of netilmicin sulfate) and 200 µL of distilled water. The mixture was loaded onto solidphase extraction (SPE) column (Oasis® HLB SPE cartridges) preconditioned with 1 mL of methanol followed by 2 mL of distilled water. The SPE column was flushed with 1 mL of 5% methanol. The analytes were then eluted with 1.4 mL of 0.1% formic acid in methanol (vol/vol). The eluate was evaporated at 30 °C and the residue was reconstituted with 400 μ L of the mobile phase, and 10 μ L of the reconstituted sample was injected into the LC-MS/MS system. The separation process was run through the XBridge HILIC 3.5 μ m 3×150 mm column at a flow rate of 200 μ L/min. The mobile phases were 0.1% formic acid in acetonitrile (vol/vol) and 0.1% formic acid in distilled water (vol/vol). Electrospray ionization in the positive-ion mode and multiple reaction-monitoring were used. The massto-charge ratios (m/z) were 585.5/101.1 for colistin A, 578.5/101.1 for colistin B, and 476.25/191.25 for netilmicin sulfate (the internal standard). The validated assay ranges of formed colistin were 0.1-6.4 mg/L (see Appendix C for LC-MS/MS method validation). The plasma samples which exceeded colistin from the validated ranges were further diluted and repeated determination.

3.2.6. Population pharmacokinetic analysis and simulation

3.2.6.1. Software

PPK analysis and simulation were performed using PhoenixTM version 8.3. A nonlinear mixed-effects model was developed using the first-order conditional estimation-extended least-squares (FOCE ELS) method. Plasma colistin concentration data from the current study and study 1 [25] were simultaneously analyzed. 3.2.6.2. Model development

- Structural model: One- and two-compartment models were explored by observing the log-concentration versus time profiles of 20 sample-rich participants, and goodness-of-fit plots.
- Variance models: For the colistin population pharmacokinetics model, the IIV was described by the exponential error model [12, 73]. To find out the residual variability of the parameters, the additive, proportional (so-called multiplicative in Phoenix software), and additive with proportional residual error models were tested.
- Covariate model: The potential covariates were considered including age, sex, SCr, eGFR (so-called CrCl), and serum albumin. Covariates were screened with a stepwise approach. During the forward addition step, covariates were added to the model. The significant covariates in this step were defined by a reduction of -2LL >6.64 (P < 0.01). All covariates that met these criteria were included in the full model. Then, a backward elimination step was done in which each covariate was sequentially removed from the full model. The covariates were retained in the final model when there was an increase of -2LL >10.83 (P < 0.001) during backward elimination step.
- Covariance model: Diagonal and non-diagonal models were tested. Model selection was based on statistical significance between models using -2LL, AIC, and BIC.
- 3.2.6.3. Final model evaluation
- Goodness-of-fit plots were performed to qualify the final model, which included PRED and IPRED versus DV, and CWRES versus PRED and TAD.
- Bootstrap was performed for evaluating the stability and robustness of the final model. Repeated random sampling with replacement from the original data set generated 1000 replicates. Median values of

estimated parameters with 95% CI from the bootstrap method were compared with those estimated from the original dataset.

• The prediction-corrected visual predictive check was used for internal model validation. One thousand times simulation replicates of the original data set were performed with the final model. The 5th, 50th, and 95th percentiles with the 90% CI of them were calculated. Then, the observed concentrations were plotted against TAD and the observed concentrations were compared with the distribution of simulated data.

3.2.7. Pharmacodynamic assessment using simulation

Regarding the parameter estimates from the final PPK model, a set of CL (10,000 replicates in each clinical scenario) was simulated. The IIV and RSV were included in this simulation. The dosing schemes were set at 5, 7.5, 10, and 12.5 mg of CBA/kg/day divided into 12-h intervals. Each collistin dose was set as a 30-min intravenous infusion. The C_{ss,avg} was calculated using simulated CL as follows,

 $C_{ss,avg}~(mg/L)$ = AUC_24h (mg/L*h)/24 (h), when AUC_24h = dose per day (mg/kg)/CL (L/kg*h)

The probability of target attainment (%PTA) was predicted across the target $C_{ss,avg}$ of 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0 mg/L.

3.2.8. Statistical analysis and the second s

3.2.8.1. Baseline characteristics and microbiological data were reported as median with interquartile range (IQR) for continuous variables, and count with percentage for categorical variables.

3.2.8.2. Study 2: Population pharmacokinetic analysis and simulation were performed. The detail for analysis is described in section 3.2.6. Population pharmacokinetic analysis and simulation.

3.2.8.3. Study 3: Factors associated with AKI were assessed using univariable and multivariable logistic regression and are presented using odds ratios and 95% CI with P-values of Z-test. Factors with the association of P < 0.1 in

univariable analysis were selected for further multivariable analysis. The interested different initial doses of colistin treatment were included in the multivariable model for adjusting the association with AKI. Stata/SE version 13.0 was used for all data analyses.

3.3. Study outcomes

3.3.1. The primary outcome: the estimated parameters (V, CL) of the formed colistin and the covariate(s) influencing the PK parameters

3.3.2. The Secondary outcomes

- The dose recommendation of intravenous colistin regarding significant covariates
- The associated factors of AKI rates in pediatric patients administered with intravenous colistin.

3.4. Ethical considerations

The study protocol was submitted to the Institutional Review Board of both clinical research sites (KCMH and QSNICH) and approved before patient enrollment (Appendix D). Ethical considerations were as follows:

- Respect of person: The investigators described the study procedure and provided clear and adequate information before receiving consent. Written informed consent was obtained from the parents of all participants. Written informed assent was obtained from the participants aged ≥7 years, if appropriate. The participants could independently decide whether to join the study or not without any effects on their medical management. Participants were able to withdraw from the study at any time. The investigators will keep the patient's information confidential.
- Beneficence: Participants would not receive any direct benefit from this study but the valuable data from this study will guide the clinicians to be able to choose the appropriate dose of colistin for the other patients in the future.
- Justice: Patients who met the inclusion criteria without any exclusion criteria were equally eligible to participate in this study.

CHAPTER IV RESULTS

4.1. Demographic and clinical data

4.1.1. Patient demographics

From March 2018 to February 2021, 59 patients were enrolled (19 from KCMH, 40 from QSNICH). The proposed sample size described in the methodology was 60, however, the COVID-19 situation in Thailand and also in Bangkok is getting worse resulting in the obstacle of patient enrollment. The enrollment process was stopped at 59 patients. This would not affect the PPK analysis process. Of 59 patients, 34 were in group A (age 1 month to 2 years), 25 were in group B (age > 2 years to 12 years). Together with 20 patients from KCMH from the previous study, a total of 79 patients were eligible for this study. Of these patients, 39 (49.4%) were male, and the median age was 2.6 years (IQR, 0.8–6.8 years); 61 (77.2%) had at least one comorbidity which malignancy was the most common; 73 (92,4%) were admitted to intensive care units (ICU). The most common colistin indication was ventilator-associated pneumonia. Patient demographics are summarized in Table 9. Median baseline serum creatinine classified by age groups are summarized in Table 10 and demonstrated that younger infants and children had lower baseline SCr compared with older children.

4.1.2. Colistin administration

A colistin loading dose of 4–5 mg of CBA/kg/dose was administered in 38 (48.1%) patients: 29 (74.4%) of KCMH patients; 9 (22.5%) of QSNICH patients. The 12-h dosing interval was the majority (n = 69 (87.3%): 29 (74.4%) of KCMH patients; 40 (100%) of QSNICH patients. Median collistin maintenance dose was 5.0 mg of CBA/kg/day (IQR, 4.9–5.0).

4.1.3. Microbiological data

 10, carbapenem-resistant isolates = 4, 40%), and *P. aeruginosa* (n = 3; carbapenem-resistant isolates = 2).

Characteristics, $N = 79$	Results ^a		
Age, year	2.6 (0.8-6.8)		
Age group			
1–12 months	21 (26.6)		
>1-2 years	13 (16.4)		
>2–4 years	18 (22.8)		
>4–7 years	8 (10.1)		
>7–10 years	9 (11.4)		
>10–15 years	10 (12.7)		
Weight, kg	12.0 (7.4–20.0)		
Height or length, cm	90.0 (68.0–113.0)		
Baseline eGFR, mL/min/1.73 m ²	147.8 (102.5–186.9)		
Baseline serum creatinine, mg/dL	0.25 (0.19-0.32)		
0.10-0.20	27 (34.2)		
0.21-0.30	32 (40.5)		
	9 (11.4)		
0.41–0.50	5 (6.3)		
0.51-0.75	6 (7.6)		
Serum albumin, g/dL	3.3 (3.1–3.6)		
Comorbidity	61 (77.2)		
Malignancy	23 (29.1)		
Neurologic disease	14 (17.7)		
Chronic cardiac disease	10 (12.7)		
Chronic pulmonary disease	9 (11.4)		
Receiving immunosuppressive agent	7 (8.9)		
Others	4 (5.1)		

Table 9. Patient demographics.

Intensive care unit admission	73 (92.4)
Receiving colistin loading dose ^b	38 (48.1)
Colistin maintenance dose, mg of CBA/kg/day	5.0 (4.9-5.0)
Colistin indication ^c	
Ventilator-associated pneumonia	53 (67.1)
Sepsis/CLABSI/CRBSI	24 (30.4)
Urinary tract infection	4 (5.1)
Skin and soft tissue/surgical site infection	3 (3.8)
Intraabdominal infection	1 (1.3)

CBA, colistin base activity; CLABSI, central line-associated bloodstream infection;

CRBSI, catheter-related bloodstream infection; eGFR, estimated glomerular

filtration rate.

^a data are shown as count (%) or median (interquartile range).

^b colistin methanesulfonate 4–5 mg of CBA/kg/dose.

^c Some patients were diagnosed with >1 clinical syndromes.

 Table 10. Median baseline serum creatinine classified by age groups.

		(6)
Age groups	n (%)	Median SCr (IQR)
1–12 months	21 (26.6)	0.24 (0.20-0.29)
>1–2 years	13 (16.4) 15 0.11	0.20 (0.17–0.29)
>2–4 years	18 (22.8) GKOR	0.21 (0.18–0.27)
>4–7 years	8 (10.1)	0.20 (0.17–0.33)
>7–10 years	9 (11.4)	0.34 (0.27–0.57)
>10-15 years	10 (12.7)	0.42 (0.30–0.51)

IQR, interquartile range; SCr, serum creatinine.

4.1.4. The association of giving an intravenous colistin loading dose and rates of AKI

From study 3, A total of 181 children were enrolled. Ninety-five patients (52.5%) were male. The median age was 2.0 years (IQR, 0.7–6.9). All patients were prescribed colistin with concomitant antibiotics. Three most common concomitant antibiotics were meropenem (70.2%), sulbactam-containing antibiotics (ampicillin/sulbactam, cefoperazone/sulbactam, or sulbactam) (44.2%), and aminoglycosides (amikacin or gentamicin) (12.7%).

Data on SCr were available in all patients (n = 181) at the 1st week after colistin initiation, and 170 (93.9%), 87 (48.1%), and 39 (21.5%) at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th week, respectively. Overall AKI rates within the 1st week and the 4th week after colistin initiation among patients without impaired kidney function at baseline (eGFR \geq 80 mL/min/1.73 m²) (n = 157) were 20.4% (32/157) and 29.3% (46/157), respectively. Augmented renal clearance (eGFR \geq 150 mL/min/1.73 m²) may cause falsely low SCr at the baseline, of which the definition of 1.5 times SCr may bias towards a high rate of AKI. Therefore, a subset of data that included only 94 patients with a baseline eGFR of 80–150 mL/min/1.73 m² was re-analyzed. Overall AKI rates within the 1st week and the 4th week after colistin initiation were 12.8% (12/94) and 21.3% (20/94), respectively. Stage 1 AKI still was the most common (n = 13, 65.0%). Administering a loading dose was not associated with AKI. The factor that was associated with AKI was concomitant nephrotoxic agents (Table 11). The overall 30-day mortality rate was 11%.

	Total	With AKI	Crude OR	P-	Adjusted OR	P-
		n (%)	(95% CI)	Value	(95% CI)	Value
Total	157	46 (29.3)				
The first dose of	colistin tr	reatment				
Loading	62	16 (25.8)	1		1	
dose						
Standard	95	30 (31.6)	1.33 (0.65–2.71)	0.44	1.30 (0.61-2.77)	0.49
dose						
Colistin treatmen	t duratior	ı in days				
1–7	79	23 (29.1)	1			
8–14	50	13 (26.0)	0.84 (0.38–1.86)	0.67		
15–30	28	10 (35.7)	1.33 (0.53–3.31)	0.54		
Age		2000				
>2-18 years	82	19 (23.2)			1	
1 month–2	75	27 (36.0)	1.86 (0.93–3.74)	0.08	1.83 (0.88-3.81)	0.10
years				<u></u>		
Gender			beeg			
Female	77	21 (27.3)		2		
Male	80	25 (31.2)	1.21 (0.61–2.41)	0.58		
Co-morbidity		1/18				
No	16	3 (18.7)	1			
Yes	141	43 (30.5)	1.90 (0.52-7.02)	0.34		
Colistin indicatio	n	Ĵ.				
Others ^a	19	3 (15.8)	I	5)	1	
Sepsis/	82	22 (26.8)	1.96 (0.52, 7.37)	0.32	1.87 (0.45-7.73)	0.39
CRBSI/						
CLABSI						
VAP	56	21 (37.5)	3.2 (0.83, 12.30)	0.09	3.62 (0.85-15.41)	0.08
No. of concomita	int nephro	otoxic drugs b	eing prescribed within	3 days af	ter colistin initiation	
0	15	1 (6.7)	inukn Univer	(SIIY	1	
1–2	116	33 (28.4)	5.57 (0.70-44.04)	0.10	5.25 (0.63-43.88)	0.13
≥3	26	12 (46.2)	12.00 (1.37–	0.02	13.99 (1.49-	0.02
			105.13)		131.63)	

Table 11. Association of characteristics of pediatric patients without impaired kidney

 function at baseline administered with intravenous colistin and acute kidney injury.

AKI, acute kidney injury; CI, confidence interval; CLABSI, central line–associated bloodstream infection; CRBSI, catheter–related bloodstream infection; OR, odds ratio; VAP, ventilator–associated pneumonia.

^a Others included urinary tract infection, surgical site infection, and intraabdominal infection.

4.2. Population pharmacokinetic analysis

Data were obtained from Study 1 (20 patients, 147 plasma samples) and Study 2 (59 patients, 187 plasma samples) to form a data set of 334 plasma colistin concentrations and used for population PK modeling. Plasma colistin concentration versus time profile is shown in Figure 4.





4.2.1. Base model

Plasma colistin concentration-time profiles and goodness-of-fit plots for the structural model from 20 sample-rich patients are shown in Figures 5 and 6, respectively. The PK characteristics of colistin were well described by the one-compartment model with first-order elimination. The population base model was parameterized in terms of the volume of distribution (V) and clearance (CL). The IIV was described by an exponential error model:

$$P_i = \theta(P) \times \exp(\eta_i)$$

where P_i is the PK parameter estimation of the ith subject, $\theta(P)$ is the typical value, and η_i is a random variable for individual ith, which is a normally distributed random variable with mean zero and variance ω^2 .



Figure 5. Plasma colistin concentrations versus time profile of 20 patients after administering the first dose of colistin.



Figure 6. Goodness-of-fit plots for the structural model.

1-compartment (A, B) 2-compartment (C, D). Cobs, observed concentration; IPRED, individual-predicted concentrations; IWRES, individual weighted residuals; TAD, time after dose. The blue line is trend line, and the red line is trend line of absolute IWRES.

The residual variability (RV) models including additional, proportional, and additional with proportional were compared. The comparisons of -2LL, AIC, BIC, and population pharmacokinetic parameter estimates in this process are shown in Table 12. Even though the additional with proportional RV model resulted in the lowest -2LL (796.454), it was not significantly different from the result of the proportional RV model (796.726). Moreover, the proportional RV model resulted in lower values of AIC and BIC. The proportional RV model was selected. Therefore, the one-compartment model with exponential IIV and proportional RVmodel was the appropriate base model for the next step. Goodness-of-fit plots for the base model are shown in Figure 7 A, B and Figure 8 A, B. The base model provided well-predicted concentrations that corresponded to observed concentrations. However, the model seemed underpredicted with high observed concentrations.

Table 12. The comparisons of -2LL, AIC, BIC, and population pharmacokinetic

 parameter estimates in the residual error model selection process.

Residual	-2LL	AIC	BIC	PK para	meter es	stimates			
error			1 Elecced	Second D					
models				ACCE DE		3			
		No.		V	CV%	95%	CL	CV%	95%
		Tim	-	(L/kg)	-10	CI	(L/kg*h)		CI
Add	1011.464	1021.464	1040.52	0.616	7.83	0.521-	0.125	8.34	0.104-
		A				0.711			0.145
Prop	796.726	806.726	825.782	0.699	7.68	0.594-	0.137	7.99	0.116-
						0.805			0.159
Add	796.454	808.454	831.321	0.698	7.67	0.593-	0.137	8.01	0.116-
with						0.803			0.159
Prop									

-2LL, twice negative log-likelihood; Add, additive, AIC, Akaike information criterion; BIC,

Bayesian information criterion; CL, clearance; CV, confidence interval; Prop, proportional; V, volume of distribution.



Figure 7. Goodness-of-fit plots (DV versus IPRED or PRED) for the base model and the final model.

Base model (A and B); final model (C and D); Observed concentrations (DV) versus individual-predicted concentrations (IPRED) (A and C); DV versus population-predicted concentrations (PRED) (B and D).

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY



Figure 8. oodness-of-fit plots (CWRES versus PRED or TAD) for the base model and the final model.Base model (A and B); final model (C and D); Conditional weighted residuals

(CWRES) versus population-predicted concentrations (PRED) (A and C); CWRES versus time after dose (TAD) (B and D). The blue line is the trend line, and the red line is the trend line of absolute CWRES.

4.2.2. Covariate model and final model

The relationship between individual covariate values and random effect (η , Eta) of the volume of distribution and drug clearance was explored during the covariate search process. Box plots for categorical covariate and plots for continuous covariate versus Eta are shown in Figure 9. Of all covariates tested (age, sex, body weight, SCr, eGFR, Alb), V had a fair correlation with age, eGFR, and SCr; CL had a fair correlation with age and eGFR and a strong correlation with SCr. Alb and body weight were less likely to correlate with both V and CL. During the forward addition step, SCr and eGFR on CL reduced -2LL for >6.64. However, SCr on CL (CL-SCr) resulted in the most reduction of -2LL (32.147 versus 17.805). No further addition was found to reduce -2LL for >6.64. In the backward elimination step, SCr was removed from the model. It was found that -2LL was increased by 32.147 (>10.84). SCr effect on CL was retained in the final model. A summary of changes of -2LL during the forward addition and backward elimination steps is shown in Table 13.

The relationship between V and CL was evaluated by covariance models. It was found that the non-diagonal model further reduced -2LL from 764.579 to 717.148. A summary of changes of -2LL, AIC, and BIC is shown in Table 14. The final population PK model is as follows:

หาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

 $CL (L/kg*h) = \theta_{CL} \times SCr^{\theta_1} \times exp (\eta_{CL})$

 $\mathbf{V} (\mathbf{L}/\mathbf{kg}) = \mathbf{\theta}_{\mathbf{V}} \times \exp(\mathbf{\eta}_{\mathbf{V}})$

where θ_V and θ_{CL} are the typical values of V and CL, respectively. θ_1 is the correction factor of SCr. The details of θ_V , θ_{CL} , and θ_1 are summarized in Table 15.



Figure 9. Scatterplots of the relationship between individual covariate values and random effect of drug clearance and volume of distribution during the covariate search process.

 η or Eta, random effect; CL, drug clearance, V, volume of distribution.

Charas	Conversion					
Steps	Covariate	-2LL	Δ -2LL			
	added/subtracted					
cstep00	Base model	796.726				
First, find effect	to add that reduces -2I	LL the most (>6.	64)			
cstep01	V-Age	794.802	1.924			
cstep02	CL-Age	794.322	2.404			
cstep03	V-SCr	793.830	2.896			
cstep04	CL-SCr	764.579	32.147			
cstep05	V-eGFR	796.724	0.002			
cstep06	CL-eGFR	778.921	17.805			
Result: cstep04 C	CL-SCr was chosen.					
Second, find effe	ect to add on CL-SCr th	nat reduces -2LL	the most (>6.64)			
cstep07	CL-SCr V-Age	762.735	1.862			
cstep08	CL-SCr CL-Age	764.120	0.477			
cstep09	CL-SCr V-SCr	761.552	3.045			
cstep10	CL-SCr V-eGFR	764.317	0.28			
cstep11	CL-SCr CL-eGFR	764.289	0.308			
Result: No further effect chosen to add.						
Third, find effect to subtract that increases -2LL the least (<10.83)						
	CL-SCr	796.726	32.147			
Result: No effect	chosen to subtract. Fina	l scenario to use v	was cstep04 CL-SCr			

Table 13. Forward addition and backward elimination steps of covariate model development.

Kesuli: No effect chosen to subtract. Final scenario to use was cstep04 CL-SCr.

-2LL, twice negative log-likelihood; CL, clearance; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; SCr, serum creatinine; V, volume of distribution.

Remark: At step cstep06, eGFR on CL significantly reduced -2LL for > 6.64 (17.805) but less than SCr on CL (32.147), Thus, SCr was selected.

Covariance models	-2LL	AIC	BIC
Diagonal	764.579	776.579	799.446
Non-diagonal	717.148	731.148	757.826

Table 14. Evalulation of covariance model.

-2LL, twice negative log-likelihood; AIC, Akaike information criterion; BIC, Bayesian information criterion.

Table 15. Population pharmacokinetic parameter estimates of the final model and bootstrap.

			1 1 0000 0 J	12					
Parameters	Base mod	lel	Final mod	el	Bootstra	p(N = 1000))		
	parameter	S Contraction	parameter	parameters					
	Estimate	%RSE	Estimate	%RSE	Median	2.5 th	97.5 th		
						percentile	percentile		
$\theta_{CL}, L/kg*h$	0.137	7.99	0.069	18.40	0.069	0.048	0.097		
θ_V , L/kg	0.699	7.68	0.658	6.84	0.657	0.579	0.752		
θ_1	NA	NA	-0.530	-20.75	-0.533	-0.753	-0.318		
Interindividua	al variability		ACCESSES	P.	PL				
ω^2_{CL}	0.449	19.60	0.337	20.42	0.330				
(shrinkage)	(6.33%)		(4.81%)						
$\omega^2 v$	0.233	29.16	0.301	21.92	0.295				
(shrinkage)	(22.9%)	ULALON	(10.44%)	Univer	SITY				
Residual vari	ability								
σ_{prop}	0.319	7.71	0.306	6.72	0.304	0.265	0.341		

CL, clearance; RSE, relative standard error; V, volume of distribution, θ_V , typical value of V; θ_{CL} , typical value of CL; θ_1 , the correction factor of serum creatinine; ω^2_V , variance of interindividual variability for V; ω^2_{CL} , variance of interindividual variability for CL; σ_{prop} , residual error for the final model.

4.2.3. Model evaluation

4.2.3.1. Goodness-of-fit plots

The goodness-of-fit plots of the final model are shown in Figures 7 C, D and 8 C, D. Compared with the base model, the final model showed no obvious bias or significant trends within the plots of IPRED (Figure 7 C) and PRED (Figure 7 D) versus DV, and the data fitting was considerably improved. In the plots of CWRES versus PRED (figure 8 C) and TAD (figure 8 D), the majority of concentration data were distributed around 0 and within an acceptable range of -2 to +2, which indicated no significant systematic deviations in the model fitting.

4.2.3.2. Bootstrap

A 1000-run times bootstrap analysis was performed with no failure and demonstrated the robustness of the final PPK model. The parameter estimates from the original data set were similar to median values and within the 95% CI range of bootstrap results. A summary of the bootstrap details is shown in Table 15.

4.2.3.3. Prediction-corrected visual predictive check

A pcVPC of plasma colistin concentration versus TAD is shown in Figure 10. Most of the observed 5th, 50th, and 95th quantiles distributed within the 90% CI of the predicted corresponding quantiles, indicating the precision of the final model. Overall, the evaluation of the colistin PPK model demonstrated that the final model provided a sufficient description of the data.



Figure 10. Prediction corrected-visual predictive check of the final model. The observed colistin concentrations are shown as blue circles. Red solid line, dash line, and dot line represent the 5th, 50th, and 95th percentiles of the observed concentrations; the 3 shaded areas represent the 90% confidence interval for corresponding percentiles.

4.3. Pharmacodynamic assessment using simulation

All subsequent simulations were based on the validated final model. PPK parameter estimates, and variabilities were included in the simulation to create 10,000 replicates of virtual patients for each dosage regimen and SCr levels. The probability of target attainment (PTA) was predicted across the target $C_{ss,avg}$ of 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0 mg/L at the dosing schemes of 5, 7.5, 10, and 12.5 mg of CBA/kg/day divided into 12-h intervals with a 30-min intravenous infusion and 5 different SCr levels. The data and code for simulations are demonstrated in Appendix G and H. The results of % PTA are summarized in Table 16. It was demonstrated that the dose of 5 mg of

CBA/kg/day recommended by the US FDA and EMA would lead to an unacceptable PTA of less than 80% across all SCr ranges in this study when the target $C_{ss,avg}$ was 2 mg/L. Patients with lower SCr require a higher dose compared with those with higher SCr. However, with a lower target $C_{ss,avg}$ of ≤ 1 mg/L, colistin dose of 7.5 and 5 mg of CBA/kg/day were adequate for the patients with SCr levels of 0.1–0.3 and >0.3 mg/dL, respectively.



Serum	Colistin dose	Probability of target attainment (%)						
creatinine	(mg	Target C	Target C _{ss,avg} (mg/L)					
(mg/dL)	CBA/kg/day) ^{a,b}	0.25	0.5	1.0	2.0	4.0		
0.1-0.20	5	99.6	93.1	61.1	18.2	1.7		
	7.5	100	98.4	83.0	42.4	8.2		
	10	100	99.7	93.3	61.3	18.8		
	12.5	100	99.9	97.2	75.2	30.6		
0.21-0.30	5	99.9	97.1	75.0	30.1	4.0		
	7.5	100	99.5	90.8	57.0	16.2		
	10	100	99.9	97.0	74.9	30.7		
	12.5	100	100	98.9	86.1	45.0		
0.31-0.40	5	99.9	98.5	82.6	40.2	7.1		
	7.5	100	99.8	94.5	66.6	23.6		
	10	100	100	98.2	82.7	40.2		
	12.5	100	100	99.4	91.4	56.3		
0.41-0.50	5	100	99.1	88.2	49.2	10.7		
	7.5 จุหาลงกรเ	100	99.9	96.7	74.3	31.1		
	10 10	100	100	99.0	88.3	49.1		
	12.5	100	100	99.7	94.4	64.6		
0.51-0.75	5	100	99.6	93.6	63.0	19.4		
	7.5	100	100	98.6	84.1	44.0		
	10	100	100	99.7	93.7	62.9		
	12.5	100	100	99.9	97.5	76.6		

Table 16. Probability of target attainment of simulated patients with different serum creatinine levels who achieved target $C_{ss,avg}$ at different colistin dosing regimens (N = 10,000 replicates per clinical scenario).

CBA, colistin base activity; $C_{ss,avg}$, average plasma colistin concentration at the steady-state.

^a 30-min intravenous infusion per dose.

^b divided into 12-h intervals.

Remark: The median age of the study participants was 2.6 years (IQR, 0.8–6.8). Implementing data from this table to patients with the age outside the range described should be warranted.

CHAPTER V DISCUSSION

This study aimed to describe the population pharmacokinetic parameters of formed colistin in pediatric patients and to investigate the probability of target attainment of various intravenous colistin doses to suggest the most appropriate regimen regarding the significant covariate. To the best of our knowledge, this is the largest study on this issue. Seventy-nine patients were enrolled in the analysis. Almost all of them were critically ill and admitted to ICUs. Two-thirds of them were treated with colistin for ventilator-associated pneumonia and one-thirds were treated for bloodstream infection. The currently recommended dose of colistin is insufficient when the initial target C_{ss,avg} is 2 mg/L. Serum creatinine is the significant covariate of colistin apparent clearance. Thus, colistin in form of CMS should be prescribed according to SCr levels.

The one-compartment model with first-order elimination best described the PK behavior of intravenous colistin in pediatric patients, which is consistent with previous PPK studies in adults [17-21, 26, 27] and pediatrics [12, 73]. From the base model in this study, the typical value (mean) of CL was 0.137 L/kg*h. This was similar to previous pediatric studies of Wacharachaisurapol et al. [25] (0.15 L/kg*h, NCA analysis,), Ooi et al. [12] (0.123 L/kg*h, PPK analysis), and Antachopoulos et al. [73] (0.131 L/kg*h, PPK analysis). The typical value of V was 0.699 L/kg. This was similar to previous pediatric studies of Wacharachaisurapol et al (0.65 L/kg) and Ooi et al. (0.628 L/kg) but quite different from 1.38 L/kg reported from Antachopoulos et al. without a clear possible explanation.

Many PPK studies in adults reported that CrCL affected the apparent CL of formed colistin [17, 20, 21, 27, 43] even though it was mainly eliminated by non-renal pathways. This was also observed in a PPK study in pediatric patients [12]. The reason is that CMS, which is mainly eliminated by the renal pathway, is accumulated in patients with decreased CrCl. The excessive amount of CMS is more converted to formed colistin [9]. On the other hand, when kidney function is increased, formed colistin in plasma tends to have a lower level. For example, patients in Antachopoulos et al. [73] had a median eGFR of 130 mL/min/1.73 m² which was not different from our study of 140 mL/min/1.73 m². The probabilities to achieve the target C_{ss,avg} of 2

mg/L by using a recommended dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day would be only 41.2% and 30.1–40.2%, respectively. Blood urea nitrogen, a kidney function biomarker, was also identified as a covariate of colistin apparent CL in one adult study [26]. It is not surprising that SCr was inversely associated with colistin CL in this study. Even though both of SCr and eGFR (or CrCl) affected colistin clearance (Table 13), SCr was selected as the significant covariate and remained in the final model regarding the statistical (-2LL) criteria. Greater statistical significance of SCr compared with eGFR influencing colistin apparent CL in this study potentially regarding the eGFR calculating method. Even though the most widely used eGFR calculation in pediatrics is the modified ("bedside") Schwartz equation: $0.413 \times (\text{height/SCr})$ [28], there are several limitations to using this bedside equation. First, this equation was evaluated in children with a median age of 10.8 years (IQR, 7.7-14.3). This age range was different from our participants with a median age of 2.6 years (IQR, 0.8-6.8). Differences in age range might affect baseline SCr levels that are with respect to body mass. Older children, especially >7 years, have a higher normal SCr level with less variability compared with younger children and infants (Table 4). Second, the equation evaluated was from the data of children with mild to moderate chronic kidney disease with a median SCr level of 1.3 mg/dL (IQR, 1.0–1.8) resulted in a low median GFR of 41.3 mL/min/1.73 m² (IQR, 32.0-51.7) compared with a median SCr of 0.25 mg/dL (IQR, 0.19-0.32) and median eGFR of 147.8 mL/min/1.73 m² (IQR, 102.5–186.9) reported from the current study. Schwartz and colleagues also suggested that their formula needed to be validated in children with higher GFR to confirm the generalizability. A further issue to be concerned about is that the inaccurate height or length measurement made calculated eGFR less reliable. Measuring height or length in critically ill pediatric patients in bed or infants and young children <2 years of age in lying position could cause inaccurate results [74, 75]. Compared with eGFR, SCr is more straightforward and less interfered with by another factor because it is measured directly in a blood sample. SCr level is correlated with age, body mass, and kidney function. Different SCr levels in patients of the same age range reflect different kidney functions.

Low SCr level may occur regarding pathophysiologic changes such as augmented renal clearance (ARC). ARC was found in up to 10–67% of critically ill pediatric

patients [76-78]. The ARC could cause enhanced excretion of serum creatinine and drugs owing to glomerular hyperfiltration. Patients with a very low SCr potentially have low plasma colistin concentrations regarding this reason.

The volume of distribution of formed colistin was related to body weight reported from pediatric PPK studies [12, 73]. It was found that younger children with a higher volume of distribution had lower plasma colistin levels [25]. However, the association of age and volume of distribution could not be demonstrated in this study. The possible explanations are that the majority of patients in the current study were young children and the range of body weight may not different enough to demonstrate the effect on the volume of distribution. We also used colistin dose which was normalized by body weight in the modeling process. The plausibility of body weight on PK parameters was diminished and made the final model simpler.

The ratio of the AUC of the unbound colistin concentration in plasma across 24 h to MIC is the PK/PD index that correlates with the bacterial killing property [11]. C_{ss,avg} of 2 mg/L has been proposed as an initial target concentration for bloodstream and some other infections when the colistin MIC is $\leq 2 \text{ mg/L}$ [17]. This target also seems appropriate for pediatric patients [12]. The US FDA and EMA recommended colistin dose in children of 2.5–5 mg of CBA/kg/day [40, 41]. From the simulation, 18.2–63.0% of simulated patients with a colistin dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day achieved the target Css,avg of 2 mg/L. Ooi et al. [12] conducted a PPK study in 5 pediatric patients with a median age of 1.75 years (range 1.25 months to 6.25 years) receiving colistin 6.6 mg of CBA/kg/day. The median Css,avg was only 0.88 mg/L, with wide interindividual variability. More recently, Antachopoulos et al. [73] published a PPK study of 17 critically ill pediatric patients with a median age of 3.3 years (range 3 months to 13.75 years). The colistin doses were 6.6 mg of CBA/kg/day in 6 patients, 9.9 mg of CBA/kg/day in 10, and 11.6 mg of CBA/kg/day in one. The Css.avg was 1.11-8.47 mg/L (median 2.92 mg/L). Only ten (58.8%) patients achieved $C_{ss,avg}$ of ≥ 2 mg/L. The data from the current study, together with the data from Ooi et al. and Antachopoulos et al., are evidence that the current colistin dose recommendation of 2.5–5 mg of CBA/kg/day for pediatric patients is subtherapeutic. However, colistin is almost always prescribed in a combination of antibiotics regarding the recommendations [17, 79]. All patients

reported in Study 3 were prescribed colistin with at least one concomitant antibiotic; meropenem was the majority of 70%. The 30-day mortality rate was only 11.0% [80] and within the range of 7.1–29.3% reported from other pediatric studies [5, 12, 43-46, 53, 55]. *In vitro* studies demonstrated synergistic effects of carbapenems and colistin against carbapenem-resistant *A. baumannii* (meropenem + colistin) and carbapenemresistant *K. pneumoniae* (doripenem + colistin) [81, 82]. Combination of doripenem and colistin at the highest dosage regimens also suppressed colistin-resistant and colistin-heteroresistant strains of *K. pneumoniae*. However, treating MDR-GNB with a higher colistin MIC of >2 mg/L, the other antibiotics such as amikacin (if sensitive), or a new antibiotic like cefiderocol might be a preferable option.

Since $C_{ss,avg}$ of <2 mg/L might be appropriate when the MIC of the target pathogen is <2 mg/L in bloodstream infection or <1 mg/L in lung infection. Local epidemiology and colistin MIC distribution of common MDR-GNB are crucial data to guide the appropriate target of the individual institution. The actual MIC by a proper method (e.g., broth microdilution) should be obtained. Dose adjustment could be considered following the recommendations from this study (Table 12). For example, during 2019–2020, 45 clinical isolates of A. baumannii from KCMH pediatric patients were obtained for colistin MIC (unpublished internal data). The MIC distribution was: <0.5 mg/L, 26.6%; 0.5 mg/L, 33.3%; 1 mg/L, 22.2%; 2 mg/L, 13.3%; >2 mg/L, 4.4%. The initial target C_{ss,avg} of 1 mg/L would be appropriate. At this target C_{ss,avg}, the initial dose of 7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day might be adequate for patients with a SCr of 0.1-0.3 mg/dL while 5 mg of CBA/kg/day might be adequate for patients with higher SCr values. A concern for using a higher dose of colistin is potential nephrotoxicity. However, nephrotoxicity was less observed in pediatric patients compared with adults. Some pediatric studies used a higher dose of colistin. Iosifidis et al. [54] conducted a retrospective study of 13 pediatric patients using 19 colistin courses. High dose colistin (6.6-7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day) was used in 5 courses without nephrotoxicity (nephrotoxicity definition: elevation of SCr values beyond the estimated normal range for the patient's age group). None experienced AKI in Ooi et al. [12]. One out of 17 patients in Antachopoulos et al. [73] who was administered with colistin 9.9 mg of CBA/kg/day had an elevated SCr level. However, the author concluded that kidney

impairment in this patient might occur regarding the patient's comorbidity of rapidly progressing Burkitt lymphoma. This patient was also administered with concomitant nephrotoxic agents (gentamicin and teicoplanin).

The application of dose suggestion (Table 16) from this study should be warranted in patients outside the age range of study participants. The reason is that the dose suggestion from the current study is with respect to SCr levels. Number of participants classified by age groups together with a median (IQR) of baseline SCr showing in Table 10 revealed that two-thirds of participants were 1 month to 7 years of age and shared a similar normal range of SCr. Thus, altered SCr level indicated different kidney functions that directly affected colistin apparent CL. Patients with a higher SCr may require a lower dose of colistin. On the other hand, older children, especially >7–15 years of age, have higher normal SCr levels. This could also be observed in our study participants (Table 10). For example, a 12-year-old patient with a SCr of 0.6 mg/dL should have a normal kidney function. In this case, the older patient may require a higher dose of colistin compared with the younger patient with the same SCr level.

Dose suggestion also could not be applied for neonates owing to this study did not include those populations even though the colistin dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day was also subtherapeutic for neonates reported from Nakwan et al. [15]. Subtherapeutic plasma colistin levels in neonates may cause by a high volume of distribution in accordance with the high total body water of this population. The supporting evidence was the longer elimination half-life of colistin regarding CMS and/or formed colistin distributed from the circulation and needed a period of time to re-enter the circulation. The other reason is that the immaturity of hydrolysis enzymes, mainly blood esterases, of the neonates compared with older children and adults. This may cause delayed conversion of CMS into formed colistin.

Further studies for the specific populations are required. Patients with less severe infections such as UTI without sepsis might need different colistin regimens compared with our recommendation owing to almost all of the patients in this study is critically ill. Critically ill patients have altered pharmacokinetics regarding their pathophysiologic changes [83]. When applicable, the therapeutic drug monitoring of plasma colistin should be performed to guide the appropriate dose and to avoid nephrotoxicity related to the excessive dose of colistin. While using a higher dose, adverse drug reactions especially nephrotoxicity should be monitored. Nephrotoxicity caused by colistin mostly occurs within the first week after colistin initiation.

Administering a loading dose of colistin is now a standard of care recommended in adults [17, 84]. Without this approach, it might take many hours or even days for colistin to achieve the steady-state level, especially in critically ill patients [18, 20]. No recommendation of using colistin loading dose is suggested in pediatric patients [40, 41]. In children, it was found that colistin treatment without a loading dose may have an association with mortality [85]. A small PPK study demonstrated that plasma colistin concentration reached the steady-state within 12–24 h after initiation without a loading dose [12]. From our previous PK study (study 1, [25]) of an intravenous colistin loading dose, the median average concentration after giving a loading dose of 4 mg of CBA/kg achieved the target level of \geq 2 mg/L which improved the drug exposure [25]. Moreover, giving a colistin loading dose did not increase the AKI risk (Table 10). This strategy is reasonable to apply to pediatric patients.

The method of formed colistin determination was successfully developed regarding the Bioanalytical Method Validation Guidance for Industry under the recommendation of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER), Center for Veterinary Medicine (CVM) [86]. Even though it was an in-house development method, it has met all requirements of validation. Colistin determination has a great potential to be implemented in clinical services soon. This would be beneficial for therapeutic drug monitoring especially in the patients who need to receive a higher dose of colistin.

Our study has several strengths. First, we started with a full PK study in pediatric patients and gained initial knowledge of colistin PK characteristics and the PK benefit of giving a colistin loading dose. The knowledge we gained was used as the basis for the current study. A larger study population with a broader age range into infancy was conducted. More sophisticated PK method like population pharmacokinetic analysis

was applied to gain more understanding in pediatric patients. A significant covariate was identified and dose simulation regarding this was successfully performed. A higher dose of colistin is necessary especially in patients with low SCr levels. The knowledge of colistin-associated nephrotoxicity was explored in a larger pediatric population. It was found that administering a colistin loading dose did not increase the AKI risk.

This study also has some limitations. In Study 2, even though the multicenter collaboration was beneficial in higher rates of patient enrolment, heterogeneity among centers might affect the internal validity. Furthermore, colistin used among the clinical centers was not from the same manufacturer. Sensitivity analysis was done and confirmed that they were similar. In Study 3, the study participants came from all 20 patients from Study 1, 15 KCMH patients from Study 2, and 146 KCMH patients outside Study 1 and 2 to form a larger data set. No data from QSNICH on nephrotoxicity was included. However, the results of Study 3 could probably be generalized regarding both clinical centers were the same level of tertiary care settings. The findings from this study could not be generalized to the age groups outside the study population: neonates might have different pharmacokinetic patterns; adolescents have higher normal SCr values compared with the majority of patients in this study. The application of dose recommendation in this study also should be warranted in non-critically ill patients regarding almost all patients in this study were critically ill and might have different pharmacokinetics. Patients with severe kidney impairment or who underwent renal replacement therapy did not include in this study, the appropriate dose for those patients could not be recommended. Proposed higher recommended doses and their association with efficacy and safety were not explored. There are some challenges in clinical practice also. Colistin MIC that is necessary for determining the target C_{ss,avg} could be performed only in some advanced reference microbiology laboratories. Plasma colistin level determination requires a sophisticated machine and experienced personnel. However, if a good system and logistics were set, samples shifting to the reference centers would be possible.

The remaining research gaps that are needed to be explored include (i) the efficacy and safety of higher recommended doses from the simulations in children (ii) the appropriate dose of colistin for the special populations such as neonates, pediatric

patients with impaired kidney function, or those who underwent organ support machines (RRT, ECMO), (iii) the role of colistin therapeutic drug monitoring.

In conclusion, we successfully developed a population pharmacokinetic model of intravenous colistin in pediatric patients. Serum creatinine level is a significant covariate on colistin clearance. Simulations based on the final model revealed that the currently recommended dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day is subtherapeutic when the target $C_{ss,avg}$ is ≥ 2 mg/L. For the target $C_{ss,avg}$ of ≤ 1 mg/L, this dose might be adequate only for the patients with SCr level of >0.3 mg/dL, and a higher dose of 7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day might be required for the patients with lower SCr levels.



Appendix A: The methodology of study 3 (No Increased Acute Kidney Injury

Rate Through Giving an Intravenous Colistin Loading Dose in Pediatric

Patients)

Study design

This retrospective study was conducted at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Pediatric patients who were prescribed intravenous colistin were identified by searching the pharmacy unit database. Generic names of colistin (colistin, colistimethate sodium, colistin methanesulfonate, CMS) were used for searching the patients aged ≤ 18 years during the period of January 2014 and December 2019. Eligibility criteria included (i) age 1 month to 18 years, (ii) receiving intravenous colistin ≥ 48 h and (iii) having baseline serum creatinine (SCr) result and interval follow–up during day 3–7 after prescribing colistin. Premature infants <37 weeks and those receiving renal replacement therapy (RRT) or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) prior to colistin initiation were excluded. This study was approved by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University (IRB no. 177/63).

Definitions

Colistin loading dose was defined as a CMS intravenous injection of at least 4– 5 mg of colistin base activity (CBA)/kg/dose. Baseline SCr was defined as a SCr within 48 h before colistin initiation. Follow–up SCr was defined as a SCr at day 3–7 after colistin initiation and weekly SCr for 3 further consecutive weeks (if available). If there were more than one SCr value in the period, the highest SCr value was chosen. All SCr was measured by the enzymatic method at the clinical pathology laboratory, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. The eGFR was calculated by using the modified Schwartz equation: eGFR = k × Ht/SCr, k = 0.413 for all patients. In patients with eGFR ≥80 mL/min/1.73 m², AKI was defined according to the Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) SCr criteria. Stage 1 AKI was defined as an increase of follow–up SCr >1.5–1.9 times of baseline. Stage 2 AKI was defined as an increase of follow–up SCr >2.0–2.9 times of baseline. Stage 3 AKI was defined as an increase of follow–up SCr >3 times of baseline or necessary to receive RRT. Urine output criteria were not applied in this study regarding the less reliability of the documentation retrospectively and drug–induced AKI is unlikely to cause oliguria (Miano et al., 2018). In infants and young children with the age of 1 month to 2 years which are at risk population for AKI, pRIFLE criteria which are more sensitive (Sutherland et al., 2015) were also used for AKI diagnosis and compared with KDIGO SCr criteria. In patients with eGFR <80 mL/min/1.73 m² who were considered having impaired kidney function before colistin initiation were considered to have deteriorated kidney function when the follow–up SCr increased >1.5 times of baseline. Augmented renal clearance (ARC) was defined as a baseline eGFR >150 mL/min/1.73 m² (Van Der Heggen et al., 2019). In patients who developed AKI, the recovery from AKI was considered when the follow–up SCr was <1.5 times of baseline.

Antibiotic resistance pattern was reported as multidrug resistance (MDR) defined as resistance to \geq 3 classes of antibiotics; extensive drug resistance (XDR) defined as resistance to all but one or two classes of antibiotics; pandrug resistance (PDR) defined as resistance to all antibiotics tested; carbapenem resistance (CR) defined as resistance to at least one carbapenem and was reported separately from MDR, XDR, and PDR patterns. Colistin MIC was performed by Etest (bioMérieux, Marcy l'Étoile, France) at Microbiology unit, King Chulalongkorn Memorial hospital.

Empirical treatment was defined as a colistin prescribing indication according to the clinical syndromes and before knowing microbiological data. Targeted treatment was defined as a colistin prescribing indication according to the known microbiological result of MDR–GNB. Thirty–day mortality was defined as death from any cause occurring within 30 days after colistin initiation. Patients who were discharged before 30 days were considered as alive.

Data collection and management

A case record form was created for study purposes. All medical records of the identified cases were reviewed by the investigators. Patients' data including demographics, colistin indication, colistin dosing, serial SCr (baseline and follow–up), microbiological data, and treatment outcomes (renal replacement therapy and 30–day
mortality) were extracted manually from electronic medical records to the case record forms.

Data analysis

Categorical variables were analyzed with Pearson's Chi–square test or Fisher's exact test, as appropriate, and are presented as counts and percentages. Continuous variables were analyzed with t–test and are presented as mean with 95% confidence interval (CI) and/or median with interquartile ranges (IQR). Factors associated with AKI were assessed using univariable and multivariable logistic regression and are presented using odds ratios and 95% CI with P–values of Z–test. Factors with an association of P < 0.1 in univariable analysis were selected for further multivariable analysis. The interested different initial doses of colistin treatment were included in the multivariable model for adjusting the association with AKI. Stata/SE version 13.0 was used for all data analyses.



Appendix B: Colistin package inserts

MELLISTIN 150 MG INJECTION

Siam

Name and strength of active ingredi

Properties :-Pharmacodynamics

Colistimethate sodium is the sulfamethyl derivative of Colistin. Colistin or Polymyxin E is a Polymyxin and Consumption between the submitteners of construction of the second of program-registree beam of the submitteners of constructions in a submitteners of the second of the s This leads to bacterial death. In vitro, Colistin is active against these bacteria as follows

I'me resus to bacteria osam, in vitro, Colistin is active against these bacteria as follows Aerobic gram-negative bacteria Acinetobacter sp., Acinetobacter baumannii, Citrobacter sp., Escherichia coli, Enteroba

Haemophilus influenza, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella sp., Shigella sp. And some strains of Bordetello sp., Vibrio sp.

Some bacteria have been reported resistance to Collistin. Those are Proteus sp., Providencia sp., Serratia sp., Neisseria gonorrhoed Pharmacokinetics : hoeae, N. meningitidis, and Bacteriodes fragilis.

Collistimethate sodium is not absorbed from the GI tract and must be given parenterally. The drug is with distributed into body tissues such as the liver, kidneys, lung, heart, and muscle. In patients with normal o inflamed meninges, only minimal concentrations of antimicrobial activity are attained in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Intramed memoryse, only minima concentrations of antimicrobial activity are assumed in concolution, and to More than 50% of Collistin bound to servin proteins. It also crosses the placenta and is distributed into milit, oblistimethate acidum is hydrolysed to Collistin and possibly other metabolities with fever substituted amino groups. The plasma half-life of Collistimethate sodium is 15-8 hours in adults with normal renal function and is prolonged in patients with impaired renal function. Both Colistimethate sodium and metabolites of the drug are creted mainly by the kidneys

um may be removed by hemodialysis and, to a lesser extent, by peritoneal dialysis ndication :-

Colistimethate sodium is used parenterally for the treatment of acute or chro susceptible gram-negative bacilli such as Acinetobacter baumannii (including Acinetobacter baumannii which susceptible gram-negative bacilli such as Acinetobocter bournomi (including Acinetobocter bournomi whon restant to all antibiotica), Pseudomana carequisore (Including Pseudomana energinase which resistant to all antibiotica), Escherichia coli (including ESBL-producing Escherichia coli), Kilebielio pneumoniae (including ESBL-producing Kilebielio pneumoniae), Enterbocter areogenes, Citrobocter sp., Hoemophilia: influenzo, Somonella sp., Stepilei sp., Provideorio sp., Serartos sp. and some straina (Barotelela sp., Vibrio sp. Colistimethate sodium is administered by oral inhalation via nebulization for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory tract infections among patients with cystic fibrosis Mode of edmi ation -

MELLISTIN 150 MG injection is administered by IM injection, IV injection, continuous IV infusion or oral With concern of microbial contamination, the drug should be used promptly after the preparation and the

remaining mixed solution should be discarded

remaining mode doution should be discarded. Color changing or any precipitation should be observed before use. Preparation for intramuscular (IM) and intravenous (IV) injection MELLISTIN 150 MG injection is reconstituted by adding 2 ml of ste ile water for injection to a vial, the re

solution contains 75 mg of Colistin per ml. The vial should be swirled gently to avoid frothing. The drug should be injected directly into a vein over 3-5 minute period every 12 hours.

The drug production repeated oriently since a were over 3-5 minute period very 14 house. Preparation for intravenous (W) influsion For continuous IV influsion, one-half of the total daily does should be injected directly into vein over 3-5 minute period every 12 hours. The remaining one-half of the total daily does should be added to a compatible IV solutions as the following: 0.9% solution whole for electron 5% dextrose, 5% dextrose and 0.25% sodium chloride injection, 5% dextrose and 0.45% sodium chloride injection, 5% dextrose and 0.9% sodium chloride injection,

implicitor, sys destroles and u.dxys sodium chored implicitor, the destroles and u.f.rs source indexise implication. Indexemption (IV) Inflation administration The drug should be administered 1:2 hours after the initial dose by slow IV influsion over the next 22:23 hours. The influsion rate should be 5-6 mg/hour in patients with normal innal function. For patients with impaired renal function, the infusion rate should be reduced depending on the degree of renal impairment.

Tartock, the must need to be because and the second of the rile water and should be used promptly after being prepared. Stability

Follow titution with sterile water for injection. Colistimethate sodium solutions containing 75 mg of Following reconstitution with sterile water for injection, Colistimethate sodium solutions containing 75 mg of Collistin per ml should be stored at 2.4°C or 25°C and used within 10 days. For the reconstitution with 0.9% RMS or DSW, Colistimethate sodiums solutions containing 1.5 mg of Colistin per ml should be stored at 2.4°C or 25°C 96 NSS and used within 72 hours. However, Solutions of Colistimethate sodium should be used promptly after being mixed.

Dosage and administration depend on severity of infection, patient status, renal function, and ca or follow physician's instruction.

The usual IM or IV dosage of Colistimethate sodium for adults and children with normal renal function is 2.5-5

International information of the constraints and the second secon of Colistin 2 or 3 times daily

Dosage in renal impairment In patients with renal impairment, the dose and frequency of Colistimethate sodium should be decrea proportion to the degree of renal impairment.

Renal fuction	Normal	Mild	Moderate	Severe
Serum creatinine (mg/dL)	0.7-1.2	1.3-1.5	1.6-2.5	2.6-4
Urea clearance (% of normal)	80-100	40-70	25-40	10-25
Dose (mg)	100-150	75-115	66-150	100-150
Frequency (times per daily)	2-4	2	1 or 2	q 36 hr
Total daily dose (mg)	300	150-230	133-150	100
Approx. daily dose (mg/kg/day)	5	2.5-3.8	2.5	1.5

- Approx. daily dose (mys)(day)
 5
 2.5-3.8
 2.5
 1.5

 Contraindication :>
 Contraindication :>
 Contraindication :>
 Contraindication :>

 Warning and Precaution :>
 Warning and Precaution :>
 Marning and Precaution :>
 Contraindication :>

 1. Collatimethate sodium is contraindicated in individuals who are hypersensitive to the drug or Polymyxins.
 Warning :
 Collatimethate sodium may cause transient neurological disturbances and neptrotoxicity.

 Precaution :
 1.
 Maximum dosage: Do not exceed 5 mg/hg/day in patients with normal renal function.
 Collatimethate sodium may cause reprotoxicity, mainfeetid as decreased urine output, increased serum consentrations of BUN and creatinine, proteinura, hematuria, and casts in the urine. If these symptoms occur, dosing should be adjusted or the drug should be discontinued minediately.

 2. Collatimethate sodium may cause transient nervous system effects generally appear within the first 4 days of therapy and disappear when the drug is discontinued. The patient should be nontored closely: some of therapy and disappear when the drug is discontinued. The patient should be overgrowth of Clostridium difficiels produces toxis which contributes to the development of CDAD that must be considered in all patients who preserve the drug had discontinue dimender of CDAD that must be considered in all patients who preserve the drug had discontinue of moderate to seven case should inclustered therapy and disappear with diarhes toxio protein to the development of CDAD that must be considered in all patients who preserve therapy belawiset to the development of

- bronchoco

Interactions with other medicaments:

1. Since nephrotoxic effects may additive, concurrent or sequential use of Colistimethate sodium and other drugs with similar toxic potentials (e.g., aminoglycosides, amphotericin B, capreomycin, cephalothin, methoxyflurane

polymovin B sulfate, vancomych) should be avoided. If possible, neuromuscular blocking agente (e.g., tatioocaraine, succelydebiline, decamethonium, establishtim, methonyfuru druge (e.g., sodium: citrate) polimitate neuromuscular blockade. These drugs should be used with extreme caution in patients receiving Collisionethate sodium. invicholine, ether, decamethonium, gallamine) and other

caution in patients receiving Collistimethate sodium.
Pregnancy and lactation :
There are no adequate and well-controlled study in pregnant women. Use during pregnancy only when the
potential banefits justify the possible risks to the fetus.
It is not known whether Collistimetate sodium is distributed into milk. The drug should be temporarily discontinue
during nursing administration.

potential binetits justify the possible make to the titule. It is not known whether Colstimutes addum is distributed into milk. The drug should be temporarily discontinue during nursing administration. Undersible effects : Adverse reactions which may occur during the use of the drug are Renal effects: nephrotoxicity, manifested as decreased urine output, increased serum concentrations of BUN and creatinios, proteinura, hematuria, and casts in the urine Nervous system effects: generalized or periphreat granesthesis or numbers, lingling or formication of the adversities or tongue, disziness, vertige, giddiness, attaita, blurred vision, and alurred speech Respiratory effects: Respiratory arrest, Aprese, Bronchoconstriction, Respiratory ditense Other adverse effects: generalized or periphreat granesthesis or numbers, lingling or formication of the adversities or tongue, disziness, vertige, giddiness, attaita, burred vision, and alurred speech Respiratory effects: Respiratory arrest, Aprese, Bronchoconstriction, Respiratory ditense Other adverse effects: generalized organized proteins and using lever, oxybonia, and pain at the site of injection. Noreover, leucopenia and granulocytopenia may be found (raw). Overdoage of Collisimethates addum can cause neuromuscular blockade characterated by paresthesia, lethargy, contaion, distances, attaix, mystamu, disorder of speech, apnes, respiratory munce paralysis, respiratory arrest, and death. Overdoage of the drug may also cause cause neuromuscular blockade characterated by antersthematury and increase in serum concentrations of BUN and creations. Treatment for overdoage : The drug should be discontinued and initiate supportive treatment. Colsismethate asodum may be removed by hemodialysis and, to a lesser extent, by peritoneal dialysis. **Storage condition :**

Storage condition :

Keep out of reach of child

Dry powder should be kept below 30°C before reconstitution. Do not freeze the solution

Do tan in ease we down and packaging available :-Sterile powder for injection is contained in clear coloriess glass vial (glass type III) with grey chlorobutyl rubber and aluminium con. Each vial contains sterile powder equivalent to Colletin 150 mg. It may contain 1, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, and 100 vials per box. Update : (13/11/2017)

Siam Bheasach Co., Ltd.

di-Rangsit Rd., Chomphon, Chatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Th 123 Sol Chokechai Ru and 9 Soi Chokechai Ruammitr 3, Vibhavadi-Rangsit Rd., Dindang, Dindang, Bangkok 10400, Thailand Distr

Siam Pharm aceutical Co., Ltd.

171/1-2 Soi Chokechai Ruammitr, Vibhavadi-Rangsit Rd., Chomphon, Chatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Thailand Tel. 02-6259999

MELL-150-03-L-THAI-ENG-A0004

Mellistin

150 MG INJECTION IM/IV



เอกสารกำกับยา

เมลลิสติน **150 มก.** ชนิดฉีด IM/IV

เมลลิสติน 150 มก. ชนิดจีด MELLISTIN 150 MG INJECTIO

พี่อะเฉราสารอง พี่เริ่าสารองทั่งยาสำคัญ :-ใน 1 ขวด ประกอบด้วยด้วยาสำคัญ คือ Col tin 150 ມີສສິກວັນ ethate sodium ສມມູລກັນ C ในแต่ละกวัมของ Colistin ประกอบด้วยโซเดียม 0.099 มิลลิกรัม (0.0043 มิลลิโมล)

ลักษณะของผลิตภัณฑ์ :-ผงยาปราศจากเชื้อสีขาวถึงขาวนวล สำหรับละลายเพื่อใช้ฉีด คุณสมบัติ :-

เกลังพลศาสตร์

มแสมสภาพกรา Coleisemethate sodum เป็นอยุพัณธ์ มนโลกของๆ ของ Coleisin ซึ่ง Coleisin หรือ polymyon E จัดเป็นภาปฏิชีวนอาลุ่ม ออุญาทุกทร ที่สว้างจากเชื้อนเททีเวีย Bocallus polymyon vor. coleisinus ซึ่งมีประมิทธิภาพในการม่าเชื้อ gram-measinve baci หลายรูปิตและไม่มีหลก่อนเหทีเวียนการมวก เชื่อวาและไววัส กลโกการออกธุตรีของภาเป็นการออกธุตรี่ทำสายเชื้อ (bactericda) ม์ดีพี่นี้ Colistimentate (Colistim-methanesufforate) จะถูก hydrolyzed เป็น Colisin ซึ่งมีคุณสมได้เป็น cationic detergent โดยรางมานฏิกิริยากับ bacterial cytoplasmic membrane โดยการจับกับหนังเซลล์ของแบฟก็เรีย ส่งผลต่อการจีมหัวเขอองผ่ เซลล์ของแบฟก็เรีย ทำให้หนังเซลได้ว่าแสวแบฟก็เรียกายในที่สุด ในหลองพลลอง Colisin ออกกุษที่ส่อเชื้อแฟก็เรีย ดังนี้ แกรมฉบชนิดที่ใช้ออกซิเจน

Annebbotter sp., Acnetobacter baumannii, Citrobocter sp., Escherichio coli, Enterobacter aerogenes, Haerophilus influenza, Kiebsiela pneumanice, Pseudamanas aeruginosa, Salmonella sp., Shigella sp. usiz unasminutges Bardetella sp., Vibrio sp.

เชื้อที่ดี้อต่อ Colistin ได้แก่ Proteus sp., Providencia sp., Serratia sp., Neisseria gonorrhoege, N. meninaitidis

เกลับจลนศาสตร์ :

Colistimethate sodium ไม่ถูกดูดซึมจากทางเดินอาหาร ต้องให้โดยการฉีดเท่านั้น ยาสามารถแพร่กระจายเข้าสู่เนื้อเยื่อต่าง ๆ Coldimentate sodum มอกูลสามหากรางสมมาการ ของสมมารสมการณ์ มาย และ เกมแหรรเราะ ขณะขุมมายแก่ง ๆ ของร่างกายได้ดี เช่น มัน โก ปอก ฟิริโจ และกล่ามเนื้อ แต่แห่ากระยาบเร่าผู้น้ำไสอ่งไขสัมพัฒนธสมอง (CSF) ได้เพียงเส็กน้อย หักกลังที่เกิดการสักเตาในเป็ดคุณของและในการะบิธุ์จุษัณของปกติ ยางกักไปปรดีนโนตศาสนามากก่า 50% Collistin สามารถ แหร่ง่างการสักเตาในเป็ดคุณของและในการะบิธุ์จุษัณของปกติ ยางกักไปปรดีนโนตศาสนามากก่า 50% Collistin สามารถ แหร่ง่างการสถายสามารถ้านน้ำสี Collistmethate sodum ในผู้ใหญ่ไหน้กลับร่างการ 15-8 ข้าไม่จะ และสม้าหรือรัด ยาวมานขึ้นในผู้ใหญ่ใสบกพร้อง ทั้ง Colistimetrate sodium และมนแทบบโลด์จะถูกรับออกจากร่างกายทางไดเป็นส่วนใหญ่ Colistimetrate sodium สามารถขจัดออกจากร่างกายโดยวิธี hemodialysis แต่วิธี perioneal dialysis สามารถขจัดขออกจ Colistimethate so ร่างกายได้น้อยกว่า

ข้อบ่งใช้ :-

ใช้รักษาการติดเชื้อในส่วนต่าง ๆ ของร่างกายที่เกิดจากเชื้อซึ่งไวต่อยา ทั้งชนิดเฉียบพลันและเรื้อรังโดยเฉพาะการติดเชื้อ gram-negative bacilli เช่น Acinetobocter bournannii (รามทั้ง Acinetobocter bournannii ที่ตื้อต้อยาทำบรุดชิพทุกขนาน), Pseudomonas aeruginasa (รามทั้ง Pseudomonas aeruginasa ที่ต้อต่อยาทำบรุดชิพทุกขนาน), Escherichia coli (รามทั้ง ESBL-producing Escherichia coli), Klebsiella pneumoniae (אוֹעָרָר) ESBL-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae), Carlo proving และเทศเกม con, กระสะสุข particular (Language Carlos) Enterphoter avergames, Citebooter, p., Aeemophilia influenza, Scimonella sp., Shipelia sp., Protei Providencia sp., Seratio sp., และนางสายพันธุ์ของ Bordetella sp., Vibrio sp., รามทั้งรักษาการพิต.เชื้อ Pae avergances ในสารปลับระบบกายใจในผู้ป่วย cystic fibrasis โดยการดูหนันผ่านหนักภากพ่นยา (nebulization)

วิธีการใช้พว เมลลิสพิน 150 มก. ชนิดอีด สามารถให้ได้โดยวิธีฉีดเข้ากล้ามเนื้อ (IM) หรือฉีดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำ (IV) หรือหยดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำ

(IV infusion) หรือสูดพ่นทางปาก (Oral inhalation) ในการเครียมยา ควรคำนึงถึงความเสี่ยงของการปนเปื้อนเชื้อโรค ดังนั้นควรใช้หลังจากการเครียมยาโดยเร็วที่สุดและหากมียาเหลือ จากการเปิดผสมแล้วไม่ควรเก็บไว้ใช้ต่อไป

ขายการแทดและและสมครายเป็นเขาขอม ก่อนใช้ขาวลิตกุกครั้ง ครารที่จาวณาสูกว่าสีตะกอนหรือการเปลี่ยนสีของขางรีอไม่ การเสรียมมาสำหรับลึดเข้ากลั่วแม่ใจ (MA) และอัตเข้าพรอดเลือดค่า (M) ละลายยา เมลลิตติน 160 มก. ขนิดอีต คัวยน้ำกลิ่มสำหรับฉีคร่ำนวน 2 มิลมิติตร ซึ่งจะได้ความเช่มสำนของยาประมาณ

ละสายว่า เมษาสพรรม เชง สก. รมหางท ทรงอบ แทนสาทรงอหาราสาม 2.5% 75 มิธิสิกรับเวิลเสียรา เช่นว่าให้หลายสถายโดยหมุนวนบา ๆ ระวัจอย่าได้เกิดพ่อง ควรให้ยาโดยการลิตเข้าหลอดเมือดดำช้าๆ ใช้เวลาเร็ดหานกว่า 3.55 นาที ทุก 12 ชั่วโมง การแครียมยาสำหรับหยดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำ (IV infusion)

การการออกและสารการออกและออกตั้ง (10) อย่างชั่ง ๆ ใช้การอดีสถานกว่า 3-5 นาที่ ทุก 12 ชั่วไม่เงินขนาดยาครั้งหนึ่งของขนาดยา ทั้งขณะต่อวินแล้วจึงนำขนาดยาที่เหลืออีกครั้งหนึ่งนี้มาผมเงินสารละสายที่เข้ากันได้สำหรับกบตเข้าหลอดแล็ดคร่ำตัวได้รับหนึ่ง ดังนี้ 0.9% sodium chloride injection, 5% dextrose , 5% dextrose และ 0.225% sodium chloride injection, 5% dextrose และ 0.45% sodium chloride injection, 5% dextrose และ 0.9% sodium chloride injection, lactated Ringer's solution หรือ 10% invert sugar เรย่าให้เข้ากันโดยหมุนวนเบา ๆ ระวังอย่าให้เกิดฟอง

1079 สายข่า รอย่าง รอบ การขามและของสุขวางเขา ๆ ขวงของ เทพาศทยง การให้สายสำรัฐการทำสายสายสอดเลือดหรืบ (Mausion) ควาให้หลังหาให้บาทนาดเริ่มต้นโดยการมีคะสำหรับสอดแล้อดคำ (M) อย่างข้า ๆ ไปแล้ว 1-2 ข้าไม่ง จากนั้มจึงให้ยาโดยการขยดเร้าห เลือดคำใช้เวลาหยดเร้าหลอดเลือดค้านานกว่า 22-23 ข้าไม่ง ยักราในการขยดยาเร้าหลอดเลือดคำประมาณ 5-8 มก.ข้าในง ในผู้ป่วยไขปกติ และควรอดองตามกาวะไขบกพร่อง

บรองคบเทา และความและงานมากระเทยและอง เครียมยาสำหรับสูดพ่นทางปาก (Oral inhalation) วับการสูดพ่นผ่านหน้ากากพ่นยา (nebulization) การเตรีย ic ทำได้โด สำหรับการสูดพ่นผ่าน chloride injection หรือ sterile water ที่เหมาะสมและไม่มีสารกันเสีย 2-4 มิลลิลิตร และควรใช้สารละลายพันทีหลังจากเจือจาง ความตงตัว

การละลาย Collistin ในน้ำกลั่นสำหรับจีดที่ความเข้มขันประมาณ 75 มิลลึกรัม/มิลลิลิตร จะมีความคงตัวนาน 10 วัน เมื่อเก็บใน แม้สารสรราย Collate ในนำไทม่แกาหรองสหรารไม่สารการระนาย 25 มมสารแอลสหราร ระนาร แกรงระนาย (1.6. ผู้ชื่น 2.6.5.1) สินใหญ่กิจกูกปฏิจัย 25.51) หรือแกรงสาย 0.95N NSS มไต้ก่อวิป สารการได้สำนวนกม 1.5 มิลสิกัน มิลลิโตร จะมีความคงด้วนาน 72 ชั่วโมง เมื่อปัญโญเป็น (2.6.5) หรือปปกติภูณหญิติโดง (25.5) แต่อย่างไรที่สามครารให้นาย หลังผสมที่เครียมเสร็จใหม่ ๆ เท่านั้น

รนาคยาที่แนะนำ :-รนาคและวิธีการไห้ยาขึ้นอยู่กับความรุนแรงของการคิดเชื้อ แกาหผู้ป่วย การทำงานของได และชนิดของเชื้อก่อโรคหรือใช้ตน แพทย์สั่ง

แททของ ขากควารในแระนำในผู้บำยุไหยกดี คือ 2.5-5 มก.น้ำหนักดัว 1 กก.วัน (ดิตเวิมาณของยา Colestin) แปะให้วันธะ 2-4 ครั้งขนาด เท่า ๆ กัน โดยวิธีอิกเข้ากลับแน็อ หรืออิคเข้าหลอดเมือดดำ หรือหยดเข้าพอดเมือดค่ำ (1V intusion) ขนาดมาแนะนำต่อวันสูงสุด คือ 5 มก.น้ำหนักดัว 1 กก.วัน (ดิตเวิมาณของยา Colestin)

ระสามารถสามสามารถสูงสุขาม 3 สามารถสามารถ (การการสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสามารถสาม หายให้ปฏิบัติ oyate (Broos) ไปผู้ใหญ่และเด็ก 65 33.3-66.66 มก. วันละ 2-3 ครั้งค่อวัน สมเกณะในผู้ป้วยที่สามารถร่างรมของโดยการถึง การนักการป้องครามการใช้ยาและเด็กความนี้แการให้ยากามระดับความรุนแรงของไดที่แกรร้อง (ฟังารณาค่า มอกกา ainosa ในทางเดินระบบ

tinine) ดังแสดงรายละเอียดในตาราง

ระดับการทำงานของได	ปกติ	บกพร่อง เล็กน้อย	บกพร้อง ปานกลาง	บกพร่อง รุนแรง
ศ้า serum creatinine (mg/dL)	0.7-1.2	1.3-1.5	1.6-2.5	2.6-4
Urea clearance (% of normal)	80-100	40-70	25-40	10-25
ขนาดยาที่ไข้ (มก.)	100-150	75-115	66-150	100-150
ความถี่ของการให้ยาต่อวัน (ครั้ง)	2 ถึง 4	2	1 หรือ 2	ทุก 36 ชั่วโมง
ขนาดยาต่อวัน (มก.)	300	150-230	133-150	100
ขนาดยาที่ไข้ต่อวัน (มก./กก./วัน)	5	2.5-3.8	2.5	1.5

คำเตือนและข้อควรระวัง :-ค่าเดือน :

ห้ามใช้ในผู้ที่แพ้ยานี้
 ยานี้อาจทำให้เกิดอันตรายต่อได และระบบประสาทได้

ข้อควรระวัง :

- ขตรรรรษ : ขากสบขุอยุละ 1 ไม่คระนักม 5 มกณ้ำหนักด้ว 1 กก.วัน ในผู้ป่วยใหปกติ ในทาวิชีทา Colstaneshale sodum ครรระวังการปัดคัณหย่ะโต อาการที่อาจจน ได้แก่ ปัสสาวะน้อยเดง ค่า BUN และ creatinine เพิ่มชั้น พบโปรคันในปัสสาวะ ปัสสาวะเป็นเลือด ปัสสาวะมีติดล้ำ หากหมอาการเหล่านี้ควรหยุดยาและครรมีการ ปรับลดขนาดยาให้เหมาะสม
- มาแสรรม พยาเทพลาะเลส 3. ในการใช้ยา Contempatie acodum ควรระวิจัการเกิดความสิดปกติ (ชั่วคราว) ของระบบปวะสาทได้ อาการที่อาจพบ ได้แก่ ขาไว้ความผู้มีกตามปลายมียปลายเท้า อาการหลักยามคลี่เหมือดได่ การพูดลิตปกติ เวียมศีกษะ วิจเวียน จุนจง กล้านเนื้อ ทำงามไม่ประสามกัน ดารว่า พูดไม่รัด ซึ่งอาจพบได้ในช่วง 4 วันแรกของการวักษา และอาการครรทยไปทากหยุดยา ในกรณี
- านกรามผิดปกติทรระบบประกาศ กระมีการมีการมีสารร้อยช่างให้สีด และกระมีการบริมเตรณาเคยไฟเหมาะหม 4. เมื่องากการใช้เทพัณธ์ตอนที่ปีเรามต้ะ Coaismentane socium มีและต่อเมพที่เวินเกดีตู่ไปแก้ได้และทำให้โคการเชิญ เชิ่มโคมิตมใกล้ขอะเรื่อ closeida รักมาว่า loan ที่สร้างาก Coaistisun diticle เป็นสาเหตุของการปกติได้มีตามระบัด posidomentaneou coitis ได้ ไปผู้ป่วยที่ใช้ยานี้จะกรวมีการกระเหราะใหวะรังการใหม่ เราได้เกิดเมา ระเพิ่ง
- ງອອນປວດກອກຫລາຍຄວາມ ເວເປຣະ ອາສາມູີ ລອຍປວດກອກກ່ອນການເວັດເປຣະ ອາສາໃນໃຫ້ຮັກ ກາງມີເກັກ pseudomembranous colliss ທີ່ໄມ່ກຸ່ມແຈ້ ມັກການແອະໄດ້ເມື່ອນຸທຸກາ ກາງມີມີອາກາງການເວົ້າທີ່ມານ້ຳມາເມື່ອແຮ່ແລະວິນກັນສາທແກນແລະໃຫ້ກາງກັດທາທ້ວຍຍາທຳແຮ້້ອແນກທີ່ເງິນກິ່ນກະແລະແຫ່ຍໃນ 5. ໄມ່ກາງໃຫ້ມານີ້ການກັບຢາກີ່ທີ່ອະດັບແລະວ່າມາໃນຍາກຜຸ່ມ neuronuscular blockers ເນື້ອຈາກກຳໃຫ້ເຫັນກາງເປັນຫ້ອຍຄ່ອມແ ผลต่อระบบประสาทได้
- การใช้ Colistir e sodium โดยการสูดพ่นผ่านหน้ากากพ่นยา (nebulization) อาจเสี่ยงต่อการเกิดหลอดลมตีบ จึงควรอยู่ nameunae source เคยการสุขคามหารหมายากหมายากของและออก) อาจเสียงต่อการเกตร งแพทย์ การให้ยาก่อนพ่นยา (premedication) ด้วยยาชยายหลอดลม อาจลดดวามรุนแรงข ในดุลพินิจขอ อันครกิริยากับยาอื่น ๆ :-

การใช้ยานี้ร่วมกับยาที่มีพิษต่อได เช่น ยากลุ่ม aminogly

การรอบของสมเตรียม สมเตรียม ร่วม เกมูล สมการรูปรองสอง, มา สามารถของการ 6, สมุลของการกา comparison (methosylturane, poyimysia B sultate, vancomych ทำให้เห็นความเป็นพิษร์อไฟได้ จึงไม่ควารใช้ร่วมกัน
 การใช้เกมร์ร่วมกับการสู่น คยบาดของเปละ blockers เช่น blockars เช่น blockars เช่น comprishing, ether comparison (comparison)

การใช้ยาในสตวีมีครรภ์และสตวีระหว่างไห้แมนุตร :-อังไม่มีข้อมูลความปลอดภัยอย่างเพียงพอของการใช้ยานี้ในสตวีมีครรภ์ จึงไม่ควรใช้ยานี้ในสตวีมีครรภ์เว้นแต่ประโยชน์ที่จะได้รับจะมี ยังไม่มีข้อมูลความปลอดภัยอย่างเพียง

มากกว่ายันตรายอันอางเกิดกับการกโนครรมร์อย่างชัดเจน เนื่องจากไม่มีข้อมูลว่ายานี้ถูกรับออกกางน้ำนอหรือไม่ จึงไม่ควรใช้ยานี้ในสตรีที่เสี้ยงลูกด้วยน้ำนอดนเองหรือทากจำเป็นต้องใช้ยา

ารเลี้ยงลูกด้วยนมตนเองในระหว่างใช้ยา ควรพง เรณ เงคการเลยงลูกครอนมด อาการไม่พึงประสงค์ :-อาการไม่พึงประสงค์ที่อาจพบ ได้แก่

ระบบได : ปัสสาวะน้อยลง ค่า BUN และ creatinine เพิ่มขึ้น พบโปรดินในปัสสาวะ บัสสาวะเป็นเลือด ปัสสาวะมีสีคล้ำ ไดวาย ระบบประสาท : ขาไร้ความรู้สึกตามปลายมียปลายเท้า อาการเหนีย อาการคล้ายมีมดได่ การซูดติดปกติ เรียนศีรษะ วิงเรียน จุนงง กล้ามเนี้ยทำงานไปประสานกัน ตาพร่า ซูดไม่ชัด

าสามแอทาง เฉพบระดามาน ทางรรฐกามขท ระบบหายใจ : ภาวะหมุดหายใจชั่วคราว หยุดการหายใจ หลอดลมดีบ หายใจอีดอัด อื่น ๆ : สิ่น สมพิษ คัน มีไข้ กังวลใจ ปวดเว็เวณที่มีด นอกจากนี้อาจพบความมิดปกติของเม็ดเลือด (พบน้อย) เช่น leucopenia granulocytopenia เป็นต้น การได้รับยาเกินขนาดและวิธีการรักษา :-

กรณีได้รับยาเกินขนาดทำให้เกิด neuromuscular blockade ได้แก่ ชาไร้ความรัสึก เนื่อยชา สับสน เวียนศีรษะ กล้ามเนื้อทำงาน กาณแรมของกับสมาหาการแทก กลงงาทสงองกลง ไม่ประสามาใน อาการกระดูก การกรุณภาพมาก การเขางกามใช้ชำกราว กล่ามเนื้อความสุมการกายใจเป็นมันหาด พฤศกราว และอันดารยอิจชีวิต นอกจากนี้ยังอาจทำให้โครายได้ ยาการก็หนได้แก่ ปัสสารว่านั้นของ ค่า BUV และ creations เพิ่มขึ้น การวัฒนารณ์ได้วัฒนาในชนาด : ควรพยุดให้ยากับกินละให้การวัณาตามขนาการ pla

Colistimethate sodium สามารถขจัดออกจากร่างกายโดยวิธี hemodialysis และมีบางส่วนสามารถขจัดออกจากร่างกายโดยวิธี peritoneal dial

สภาวะการเก็บรักษา :-เก็บให้พันมีอเด็ก

ควรเก็บยาผงแห้งก่อนผสมที่อณหกมิต่ำกว่า 30°C ไม่ควรเก็บสารละลายโดยการแช่แข็ง

ພາກ ກັບແມ່ນກາວແລະ ພາຍແກ່ກາວໂພລະ ສູງປະເມນນາແລະສະຫາທະນາຈະອຸທີ່ມີກາຈອຳແກ່ນນ ສະການກາຈາກເຮັ້ຍ ສຳກວັນແລະນາຍເທື່ອໃຫ້ອີກ ນວະອຸໃນຮວກແທ້ກໃຫ ໄມ່ມີຟີ (giass type 110 ຈຸດຍາຈ (chlorobutyd) ສີເກາ ນຳຍະຮູມີເນີຍມ ສາຍພະຍາການເສັນ ສາກະນະອາດານກາຍນາຍ ມະການເຂົ້າຫາກລາຍ ແຫຼງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ທີ່ ທີ່ການ ເດິນການ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ທີ່ ເຊິ່ງ ແມ ແຕ່ຂະນາຍານາອຸທະການອິນດຳ Colosin 150 ມີສຄືການ ມີຄ້ຳຫນີສາມາອຸດລ່ອນທີ່ການແຂ້ນໃນນາອຸດລ່ອນທີ່ກາ ກລ່ອຣແະ 1, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50 ແລະ 100 ຈາກ ຈົນທີ່ມີການແກ້ໃຫມ່ກັນນຳ, ແລະສາມ (13/11/2017)

ผู้ผลิต :-บริษัท สยามเภสัช จำกัด

ปวริชาที่ พยัง เสนรเพรา ซา เทพ 123 รอยไรตรับร่วมมีคร ถนนในการที่รังสิต แขรงสมพล เรตสตุจักร กรุงเทพมกานคร 10900 ประเทศไทย และเลขที่ 9 ขอยโชคชับร่วมมีคร 3 ถนนในการที่รังสิต แขรงสันแคง เรตสันแคง กรุงเทพมกานคร 10400 ประเทศไทย ผู้แทนจำหน่าย :-บริษัท สยามพ่าร์มาชูติดอล จำกัด

171/1-2 ขอยโซคขัยร่วมมิตร ถนนวิการดีรังสิต แขวงจอมพล เขตจดุจักร กรุงเทพมหานคร 10900 ประเทศไทย

Two 02-6259999



Composition :

Each vial contains :- Sterile Colistimethate Sodium equivalent to Colistin 150 mg

Product description : White or yellowish white sterile powder to be dissolved in sterile solution for injection.

Pharmacodynamic :

Pharmacodynamic: Colistimethate Sodium is hydrolyzed in aqueous solution and body fluids to Colistin which has bactericidal action to susceptible organisms. It acts primarily by binding to membrane phospholipids and disrupt-ing the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. It is particularly effective eagainst *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Colistimethate Sodium has a bactericidal action on most gram-negative bacilli and of the other gram-negative or-ganisms, Acinetobacter spp., Escherichia coli, Enterobacter spp., Kebbella spp., Haemophilus influenzae, Bordetella pertussis, Salmonella spp. and Shidella spo. are sensitive. spp., Haemophilus influenza Shigella spp. are sensitive.

Pharmacokinetics :

Peak plasma concentrations usually occur 2 to 3 hours after an Peak plasma concentrations usually occur 2 to 3 hours after an intramuscular injection of colisitimethate sodium. Plasma protein binding of colistimethate sodium is low. The serum hall-life of colistimethate sodium is 2 to 3 hours but is protonged in renal impairment (values of 10 to 20 hours have been reported in patients with a creatinic elearnace of less than 20 mL/ minute). Colistimethate is mainly excreted by glomenular filtration as changed and unchanged drug and up to 80% of a parenteral dose may be recovered in the unive within 24 hours. Excretion is more rapid in children than in adults. Collistin crosses the placenta. It is distributed into breast milk.

Colistin 150 มก. ลักษณะของผลิตภัณฑ์

และ Shigella spp. เภสัชจลนศาสตร์ :

ข้อบ่งใช้

ขนาดยาสำหรับให้โดยการจืด

ขนาดยาสำหรับให้โดยการสดพ่นเข้าทางปาก

1450 เกล้างจ อสาสตร์ •

Indication : COLISTIN-150 has been used in the treatment of severe gram negative infections, especially those due to Pseudomonas enruginosa an in multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas or Acinetobacter CNS infections. Each mg of colistin base has a potency of 30,000 I.U. and each mg of colistimethate sodium has a potency of 12,500 I.U.

mg of collistimethate sodium has a potency of 12,500 I.U. <u>Parenteral dosage</u> The usual IM or IV dosage of collistimethate sodium for adults and children with normal renal function is 2.5-5 mg/kg of collistin daily given is 2-4 divide doses, depending on the severity of the infection. The maximum IM or IV dosage of collistimethate sodium for patients with normal renal function is 5 mg/kg of collistin daily. *Cal Inhalation dosage* Collistimethate sodium has been given by oral inhalation by nebulization in a dosage of 33.33 – 66.66 mg (1-2 mijlion I.U.) of collistin 2 or 3 times daily.

โคลิสติน-150

ส่วนประกอบ : ใน 1 vial ประกอบด้วย Sterile Colistimethate Sodium เพียนเท่ากับ

ผงยาปราศจากเซื้อสีขาวถึงขาวออกเหลือง สำหรับละลายในตัวทำละลายเพื่อ

ເທດີອາສາສາສາຊີ ເພື່ອມາ Collistimethate sodium ເຈົ້າຮູ້ກຳທານ ແລຼກ Hydrolyzed ໄດ້ອັດມາ Collistin ຈົ້ມຊຶດສູດີໃນກາງຈ່າງເລື່ອມນາທິເຕັນທີ່ໄວທ່ອນການນີ້ ໂອນອະຈັນກັນ phospholipid ທີ່ membrane ພອແມສທີ່ເປັນ ຜູ້ແຈະກຳໃຫ້ມີອັດມູ້ແອນສຳຜັນອະເນດາທີ່ເປັນເມືອກນາ ແກ່ນໃນວ່າເວັ້ນນີ້ ແຫ່ງການສຳຄັນ Seudomas aengelnosa, uninfisitumismutu bacilli ກາວແຕ່ແລນອາຈິສີນ ພາກແລແທນຜູ້ເລັ້ນໆ ໃຫ້ແກ້ Acinetobacter spp., Escherichie coli, Enterobacter spp.,

Klebsella spp., Haemophilus influenzae, Bordetella pertussis, Salmonella spp

นสิขของพราสตร์ : เมื่อให้เก Colistimethate sodium โดยการจัดเข้ากล้ามเนื้อ ระดับความเช่ม ข้ายสูงสุดของมาในพลาสมาจะอยู่ที่ประมาณ 2-3 ข้าโมง ยาจับกัยโปรดับพลาสมา ได้ดำ มีคำสร้าชีวิตประมาณ 2-3 ข้าโมง แต่จะมานขึ้นในผู้ป้วยที่มีสมาระโดยการจ่อ ในระมาณ 10-20 ข้าโมง ในการนี้สันก็ creatinine desance น้อยการ 20 มผง การปี ยาถูกรับออกโดยผ่านการกรองที่ใดเป็นส่วนใหญ่ ทั้งในรูปที่เปลี่ยมแปลงและไม่

เปลี่ยนแปลง โดยพบว่าประมาณ 80% ของปริมาณยาที่ผ่านทางหลอดเลือดดำจะถูก กำจัดออกทางปัสสาวะภายใน 24 ชั่วโมง การขจัดยาในเด็กจะเร็วกว่าในผู้ใหญ่ นอก เกนี้ Colistin ยังสามารถแพร่กระจายผ่านรกและน้ำนมได้

สาหรับจรับรักษาโรคลิดเชื้อแบคทีเรียแกรมลบที่รุนแรง โดยเฉพาะที่เกิดจากเชื้อ สำหรับรักษาโรคลิดเชื้อแบคทีเรียแกรมลบที่รุนแรง โดยเฉพาะที่เกิดจากเชื้อ Pseudomonas aeruginosa นอกจากนี้ยังใช้ในการรักษาการดิดเชื้อของระบบประสาท ส่วนกลางชนิด multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas หรือ Acinetobacter

ด้วยาสำคัญในรูป Colistimethate sodium 1 มิลลิกรัมจะมีความแรงเท่ากับ 12,500

รมาณะแกรรมาเปลยการขอ ขามาณะเทริมาราสต์เขากล้ามเนื้อและการจัดเข้าหลอดเลือดคำสำหรับผู้ใน และมัดที่มีการทำงานของไสปกติ คือ 2.5 -5 มก/กก/วันของยาในรูป Colistin แบ ให้วันแ่ะ 2.4 ครั้ง ขึ้นที่มหวามานุแรงของการศิลเชื่อ ขามาณะขุดแต่การในการที่จะเขาตาสามเนื้อและการจัดเข้าหลอดเลือดคำสำห ผู้ใหญ่และมัดที่มีการทำงานของไลปกติ คือ,5 มก/กบ/วัน ของยาในรูป Colistin

ขนาดยา Colistimethate sodium สำหรับให้ทางการสดพ่นเข้าทางปากโดย

ผ่านเครื่อง Nebulizer คือ 33.33-66.66 มิลลิกรัม (1-2 ล้านหน่วยสากล) ของยาใน รูป Colistin โดยให้ยา 2-3 ครั้งต่อวัน

ขนาดยาที่แนะนำ : ด้วยาสำคัญ Colistin 1 มิลลิกรัม มีความแรงเท่ากับ 30,000 หน่วยสาก

= FOR IV/IM

Istraion in renai impairment The dose and frequency of IM or IV colistimethate sodium should reased in proportion to the degree of renai impairment. - Serum creatinine 1.3 to 1.5 mg/100 mL : 2.5-3.8 mg/kg daily given he dec

- Serum creatinine 1.6 to 2.5 mg/100 mL : 2.5 mg/kg daily given IM or IV in a single dose or in 2 divided doses. - Serum creatinine 2.6 to 4.6

IM or IV every 36 hours

Mode of administration : COLISTIN-150 is administered by IM injection, IV injection, or continuous IV infusion. The drug also has been administered by oral ered by oral inhalation via nebulization. Parenteral administration : COLISTIN-150 is reconstituted by adding 2 mL

of sterile water for injection to a vial, swirled gently. The resultant solution

of sterine water for injection to a via, winked genity: The resultant solution contains 75 nm of colistin per mL. • IV injection : For direct intermittent IV administration, one-half of the total daily dose should be injected directly into a vein over a 3-to 5- minute period every 12 hours. • IV injuston : For continuous IV infusion, one-half of the total daily

- IV infrusion: For continuous IV influsion, one-half of the total daily does should be injected directly into a venio ver a 3- to 5-minute period the remaining one-half of the total daily dose should be added to a compatible IV solution (0.9% Nacl., 3% dextrose, 5% dextrose and 0.25%), 0.45% or 0.9% Nacl., lactate Ringer's, or 10% invert sugar) and administered 1-2 hours later (over the next 22-23 hours) by slow IV influsion. The influsion rate should be 5-6 mg/hour in patients with normal renal function. For patients with impaired renal function, the influsion rate should be reduced depending on the degree of renal innamment.

impairr The specific IV solution and volume of the solution used should be

The specific IV solution and volume of the solution used should be based on the patients' fluid and electrolyte requirements. -IM administration : For IM Injection, the appropriate dose of reconstituted solution should be given IM. Stability of reconstituted solution : Following reconstitution with sterile water for injection, COLISTIN-150 solutions contain 75 mg of colis-tin per mL and should be stored at 2.4° C or 25° C and used within 7 days. However, reconstituted solutions should be used freshly prepared. *Cral Inhelation*: For oral inhalation via nebulization, an isotonic solution of COLISTIN-150 has been prepared by diluting the appropriate dose in 2.4 mL of preservative-free 0.9% sodium chloride injection, sterile water. The solution should be used promptly after prepared.

Neurotoxic reactions such as dizziness, confusion, and visual disturbances can occur during parenteral therapy and patients so affected should not drive or operate machinery.
 Plasma-concentration monitoring during systemic treatment is recommended in neonates, patient with real impairment, and those with cystic fibrosis. Peak plasma-colistin concentrations of 10 to 15 mg/

SANELS DE CAS

การใช้แก้ไม่ผู้ป้อยที่มีการทำงานของโตแกหร่อง ขณายาและความชื่อขาราให้มาหลากร้องต่างก็ผ่านเนื้อหรือจัดเข้าหลอด เลือดค่าตรรดดงสามวร์สับการทำงานของไตที่บกพร่อง - ท่าทริเอริมันในชีวิม 13-15 มก ค่อ 100 มล.: 25-3.8 มก/กก/วัน จึดข้ากล้ามเนื้อมละการจัดเข้าหลอดเลือดค่ำ โดยเม่งให้ยาวในตะ 2 ครั้ง - ท่าทริเอริมันในชีวิม 16-2 มก ค่อ 100 มล.: 25 มก/กก/วัน เข้าต่ามนี้ขณะการจัดเข้าหลอดเลือดค่ำ โดยให้ยาภายในครึ่งเดียว หรือแม่ง เป็าเว้าเห เป็นวันละ 2 ครั้ง

เป็นวันละ 2 ครง - ค่าคริอะตินีนในซีรัม 2.6-4.0 มก ต่อ 100 มล. : 1.5 มก/กก/วัน ฉีด เข้ากล้ามเนื้อและการจีดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำ ทุก 36 ชั่วโมง

วิธีการใช้ยา : เซยา : โคลิสติน-150 สามารถบริหารยาผ่านการฉีดเข้ากล้ามเนื้อ, ฉีดหรือหเ เลือดดำ และสามารถให้โดยการสูดพ่นทางปากผ่านเครื่อง Nebulizer ได้

การให้ยาโดยการจืด ยาเดยการพย ผสมยาโคลิสติน-150 โดยการเติมน้ำกลั่นปราศจากเชื้อปริมาณ 2 มิลลิลิตรลง

ลสมขาได้สติน-150 โดยการมีอนากกลับปราหจากเรื่อบริสาย 2 มิลติสตระ ไปในชายการีต แก่การาละสายมากๆ สาระสะกษที่ได้จะมีมา Colitith 7.5 มก.ก.ต. - การโดยช้าทลอดเมือดที่ : สำหวันการโดยรักษาตอดเมือดท่าสมบไม่ต่อเนื่อง ให้มากซึ่งหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสหมด โดยอัตเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบบไม่ต่อเนื่อง ให้มากซึ่งหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสหมด โดยอัตเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบบไม่ต่อเนื่อง - การหยดเข้าหลอดเมือดตั้ว: สำหวับการหยดเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบบแห่งเนื่อง ให้มากซึ่งหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสหมด โดยอัตเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบบแห่งเนื่อง ให้มากซึ่งหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสหมด แต่อดเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบบแห่งเนื่อเรื่อง "มันการรังหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสหมด แต่อดเข้าหลอดเมือดท่าสบตรรรม 3.5 บาที สากกลึงหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสถาย สำหรับเรื่อหรือหนึ่งของขามคนก่อวิภาัสถายก่อวิภารสนาย สำหรับเรื่อหรือหรือหลอดเมือดที่หรือกัน (OSK NGC) 5% dedtrose, 5% dektrose

น้ำและอิเล็กโตรไลด์ของผู้ป่วย - การจีดเข้ากล้ามเนื้อ:สำหรับการจีดยาเข้ากล้ามเนื้อ ขนาดยาของสารละลาย

ยาจัดที่ใช้ควรมีความเหมาะสม

บ เฉพางเพราะมหาวิแบนเขาะสม ความคงที่ว่า สารละลายยางีคโคลิลติน-150 ในน้ำกลิ่นสำหรับจีลที่มีความเซ็ม ขับ 75 มกวัมน หากเก็บไปให้แต่ยืน (2–8 °C) หรือถูณหภูมิท้อง (25 °C) สามารถมี ความคงสำมาน 7 วัน แต่อย่างไรก็ตามควรใช้น้ำยาผสมที่เครียมเสร็จไหม่ๆ เท่านั้น กระดามค่ายางไม **ด้า**ม 75 ม <u>การสุดพันทางปาก</u> สำหรับวิธีการสุดพันทางปากโดยผ่านเครื่อง Nebulizer เตรียมส

otonic ของยาโดยละลายยาในขนาดที่เหมาะสมในน้ำเกลือปราศจากเชื้อแล ปราศจากสารภัณเสีย 0.9% NaCl น้ำกลั่นปราศจากเชื้อ หรือสารสะสายผสมของน้ำ-เกลือปราศจากเชื้อ 0.9% NaCl กับน้ำกลั่นปราศจากเชื้อปริมาณ 2 - 4 มิลลิลิตร ควร ใช้สารละลายยาทันที่หลังจากผสม ข้อห้ามใช้

ห้ามใช้ในผู้ที่แพ้ยานี้

ผู้ที่มีอาการของโรค Myasthenia gravis ข้อควรระวัง :

ขอดรรรรง : - ยามีพิษต่อระบบประสาท ทำให้เกิดอาการวิงเวียน สับสน และการมองเห็น มิตปกติ ดังนั้นจึงไม่ควรชับรถหรือทำงานเกี่ยวกับเครื่องจักร

Manufactured by : MILLIMED CO., LTD. Samut Prakan, Thail Distributed by : UNIVERSAL MEDICAL INDUSTRY CO.,LTD. 9/425-7 Ram-Indra Road, An Bangkhen, Bangkok 10220 Thaila Tel: (662) 971-5468 Fax: (662) 971-5470

75

Date of revision of package insert : 25.11.16

ควรมีการติดตามระดับความเข้มข้บของยาใบพลาสม ครวมีการพิตขามระโยงานเช่นข่ายของกำโหลามมาร่างการวิกษร์ ขามคยาปกติในการของกนัด ผู้ป่วยที่มีการะโคนการอ่อมแลรู้ที่มีการ cystic fbb ธัธ โดยงานเช่นข่ายของ Colistin ในพลาสถาที่แนะปางครวมผู้ในช่าง 10-15 มา/1 - ครวโข้าพังหารตรไปมากับที่ เนื่องงกก็การแบบาโว่นานกว่า 24 ขั้วในง จะา ให้ระยังนความเข้าขับของ Colistin เห็นขึ้นและเป็นการต่องได้ - เมืองงาก Colistin การทำให้เกิดอาการ portprina แบบเรียบพลัน คัง จึงควารที่จากนางานปลดตรีแการให้มาปีในผู้ป่วยที่เป็นโรค portprina

แรง วิงเวียน คำพูดเลอะเลือน ระบบประสาทควบคุมกล้ามเนื้อฝัดปกติ การมองเที ผิดปกติ สับสน และเกิดพิษต่อได วิธีการรักษา

ให้การรักษาตามอาการที่เกิด และอาจเพิ่มการรักษาโดยการทำ osmot diuresis ด้วย mannitol, peritoneal dialysis หรือ prolonged haem เป็นเสราร พ.ฮ. mannilloi, peritoneai dialysis f สภาวะการเก็บรักษา : เก็บยาที่อุณหภูมิต่ำกว่า 30 องศาเซลเซียล

71/4 บยาและขนาดบรรจุที่มีจำหน่าย :

ขวดแก้วใสชนิด vial ปิดด้วยฝา flip-off แต่ละขวดบรรจ Sterile Colistin ມາຍມາມແຫນຍ ທ່ານ ນາຍານຍາມ ແມ່ນ ເມື່ອງ ເຊິ່ງ ເ thate Sodium ທີ່ສາມທຳນີ້ Colistin 150 ມາ. ແລະນາຮຸທາລືອໄມ່ນາະຈູໃນແຄ່ອາກະສ ລະ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 24, 50 ແລະ 100 ຫາກ ມຣິສໂສຍ : ນຳນີ້ກຳ ມີລຣີແມສ ຈຳກັດ

สมุทรปราการ ประเทศไทย จัดจำหน่ายโดย : บริษัท ยนิเวอรั่แชล เมดิดอล อินดัสตรี จำกัด

mu mmu 10220

จางราย อเลอ - บาตา อูน สารออล แลกของ ออกการจับรายการจาก 9/425-7. อารอิสการ สารองอนุการจับรายการจาน โพร : (662) 971-5468 โทรสาร : (662) 971-5470 วันที่มีการแก้โขปรับปรุงเอกสาร : 25.11.16

อันตรกิริยากับยาอื่นๆ : การใช้ร่วมกับยา cephalosporin, vancomycin, capreomycin, min cycline, amphotericin B, bacitracin, cisplatin, metho oxyflurane ua: poi

cycine, amprovencim s, bactracim, cispiatin, metnoxynurane we po myxin B อาจทำให้เพิ่มหวามเป็นพืชต่อระบบสมอง, พู และไดได้ - การใช้เราว่ามกับมากลุ่ม Neuromuscular blocking ก่อม ระหว่างหรือา การผ่าดัด อาจมีผลทำให้ถุทธิ์ Neuromuscular blockade (หรือ recurarization

เฉพาะอย่างยิ่งหลังผ่าดัด) นานขึ้นได้

งสา เอยางสางสางสาง, มาสามห สารสีวิทราร์และสางสีวิทันบุทรา ตายวิทรารที่และสางสารใหญ่ โดยเฉพาะการทั้งคารปโหร่างไตรมากที่ต่องและสาม สางวิทันบบุตร: บาทนารระดำหน้าแม่ได้ ดังนั้นจังครรหลีกเลี่ยงการใช้ยา ระหว่างเลี้ยงลกด้วยน้ำบมตนเอง าการไม่พึงป ระสงค์

litre are recommended.

Overdose and Treatment :

- Premixing of colistimethate in an aqueous solution and sto Premixing of collistmethate in an aqueous soution and six if or longer than 24 hours results in increases docinentrations of co-in solution and increases the potential for lung toxicity. Therefore, sh be given promptly after preparation.
 Collistin has been associated with acute attacks of porph and is considered unsafe in porphyric patients.

and is considered unsafe in porphytic patients. Interactions with other medicaments: - Use with cephalosporins group, vancomycin, capreom minocycline, amphoterricin B, bacitracin, cisplatin, methoxyfluu polymyxin B may result in additive side effect of neurotoxic, oto and nephrotoxic. - If use before, during or after surgical procedures in which neuromuscular blocking agent is administered, the possibility of I longed duration of neuromuscular blockade (or recurarization, pai larly postoperatively) should be considered.

Pregnancy and lactation : Pregnancy : Avoid. Possible risk of fetal toxicity especial second and third trimesters.

Lactation : Avoid. It is distributed into breast milk.

Lactation : Avoid. It is distributed into treates mean Undesirable effects : - Dizziness, confusion and visual disturbances. - Pain and local irritation are reported to be less troubles after intramuscular injection. - Neurotoxicity reported especially with excessive doses (ding apnoea, perioral and peripheral paraesthesia, vertigo; ra vasomotor instalitity, situred speech, confusion, psychosis, vi disturbances); nephrotoxicity; hypersensitivity reactions including i injection-site reactions.

Overdosage may cause apnoea, muscle weakness, ver slurred speech, vasomotor instability, visual disturbances, confu-psychosis and renal insufficiency.

ทำให้เกิดอาการวิงเวียน สับสน และการรบกวนการมองเห็น อาจทำให้เกิดอาการปวดและระคายเดืองบริเวณนีดได้บ้าง ภายหลังการจืด

Provinces data reactions, Treatment of overdose No antidote is available. Management of overdose is by me of supportive treatment and measures designed to increase clearr of colistimethate sodium such as inducing an osmotic diuresis of col mannitol, peritoneal dialysis or prolonged haemodialysis. Storage condition : Store below 30 °C Dosage forms and packaging available

Hypersensitivity to colistimethate sodium.
 Patients who have myasthenia gravis.

Clear colories glass vial with flip-off cap contains ste colistimethate sodium equivalent to colistin 150 mg packed or unpa in paper box of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 24, 50 and 100 vials.

Precaution : - Neurotoxic reactions such as dizziness, confusion, and visual

Appendix C: Validation of LC-MS/MS method for colistin determination

Principle of method validation

Linearity, standard calibration curve, and LLOQ

Linearity was tested using a set of calibration points, prepared in blank human plasma covering a range of interests. The calibration curve was established by plotting the peak area ratio (y) versus the nominal concentration (x) of the analyte. The calibration curves were derived by weighted (1/y) linear regression analysis. The correlation coefficient (r^2) of at least 0.99 was set as a criterion of acceptance. The lower limit of quantification (LLOQ) was assessed as the lowest concentration on the calibration curve that produced a signal/noise ratio of 5 and established based on 6 replications during 5 consecutive days. The acceptable accuracy and precision of LLOQ were within $\pm 20\%$.

Accuracy and precision

Intra- and inter-day accuracy and precision were analyzed using 5 replicates at three levels of QC samples (LQC, MQC, and HQC). Intra- and inter-day accuracy were expressed as percentages of theoretical concentration at each QC level (85-115%. Intra- and inter-day precision were evaluated as the coefficient of variation (% CV) within 15%.

Specificity

จุฬาลงกรณมหาวทยาลย

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

Specificity was carried out by screening 6 different batches of blank human plasma. Each batch was tested for interference from endogenous plasma components by comparing the chromatograms of blank plasma with that of the corresponding spiked plasma at LLOQ concentration. The acceptance criterion was defined as no other peak observed at the same retention time of analytes and internal standard (IS) (netilmicin).

Matrix effect and carryover effect

Matrix effect was assessed by the signal from endogenous molecules of blank plasma that interfered with the signal from analytes. Six individual blank plasma were prepared at two different concentrations (low and high). The matrix effect was assessed by comparing the peak areas of analytes with blank plasma spiked with analytes after extraction to those of the analytes from neat solution at equivalent concentration and reported as matrix factor. For carryover effect, three blank samples were injected following the highest calibrator (upper limit of quantification, ULOQ).

Results of method validation

Linearity and LLOQ

Seven points plasma calibration curves for formed colistin were created by plotting the peak area ratio of (colistin A + colistin B) to IS against a nominal concentration of calibrators. Weighted (1/y) linear regression analysis exhibited good linearity and reproducibility with r^2 values > 0.99 in all experiments. The linearity regression of the peak area ratio versus concentrations was fitted over the concentration range of 0.1-6.4 mg/L. The LLOQ value was 0.1 mg/L. The example of calibration curve is shown in Figure AC1.



Figure AD1. Example of colistin calibration curve range.

Accuracy and precision

The accuracy and precision results were summarized in Table AC1. The results are all within the acceptable range of variation and deviation recommended by the FDA guidance (<15%), demonstrating that this method is reproducible.

	Intra-day		Inter-day		
Colistin levels	Precision	Accuracy	Precision	Accuracy	
	(%CV)	(%nominal)	(%CV)	(%nominal)	
Low QC (0.3 mg/L)	9.36	99.89	3.08	99.89	
Medium QC (0.6 mg/L)	9.89	98.46	2.69	98.46	
High QC (1.2 mg/L)	5.27	101.20	6.24	101.57	
LLOQ (0.1 mg/L)	3.94	102.33	5.59	103.33	

TABLE AC1. Intra- and inter-day accuracy and precision for colistin QC samples.

Specificity

No other interfering peak was observed at the same retention time of the analytes and IS in all six different batches of blank plasma. Six batches of plasma were pooled and used to prepare a blank, calibrators, and QC samples for the entire experiment.

Matrix effect

The matrix factor (mean \pm SD) at LQC and HQC levels were found to be 1.07 \pm 0.05 and 1.06 \pm 0.02 for formed colistin. This method demonstrated a minimal matrix effect on the ionization of formed colistin.

Carryover

The percentage of carryover was < 0.2% and the detected concentration in the blank sample was less than the LLOQ concentration of all analytes.

Appendix D: Ethical approvals



COA No. 256/2018 IRB No. 042/61

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University

1873 Rama 4 Road, Patumwan, Bangkok 10330, Thailand, Tel 662-256-4493

Certificate of Approval

The Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, has approved the following study in compliance with the International guidelines for human research protection as Declaration of Helsinki, The Belmont Report, CIOMS Guideline and International Conference on Harmonization in Good Clinical Practice (ICH-GCP)

Study Title	: Population Pharmacokinetics of Intravenous Colistin in Pediatrics (POPPICOP study)
Study Code	:-
Principal Investigator	: Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol, M.D., BSc.
Affiliation of PI	: Ph.D. in Clinical Sciences (International Program), Graduate Affairs, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University.
Review Method	: Full board
Continuing Report	: At least once annually or submit the final report if finished.
Document Reviewed	

Document Reviewed

- 1. Doctoral Dissertation Proposal version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018
- 2. Protocol Synopsis version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018
- Information sheet for the legal representative/guardian of the Participant in the Research Program version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018
- Informed consent to participant the legal representative/guardian version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018

Approval granted is subject to the following conditions: (see back of this Certificate)



- 5. Information sheet for research participant ages 7-12 years version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018
- Informed consent for participating volunteers ages 7-12 years version 1.1 dated 27 February 2018
- 7. CRF Enrollment Day 1 Version 1.1 date 27 February 2018
- 8. Blood Sampling CRF Version 1.1 date 27 February 2018
- 9. Microbiological data Version 1.1 date 27 February 2018

10. Curriculum Vitae and GCP Training

- Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol, M.D., BSc.
- Assoc.Prof. Thanyawee Puthanakit, M.D.
- Asst.Prof. Thitima Wattanavijitkul, M.D.

Voda lotuvors , Signature ..

(Emeritus Professor Tada Sueblinvong MD) Chairperson The Institutional Review Board

mm

(Assistant Professor Prapapan Rajatapiti MD, PhD) Member and Secretary The Institutional Review Board

Date of Approval Approval Expire Date

Signature ..

: March 15, 2018 : March 14, 2019

Approval granted is subject to the following conditions: (see back of this Certificate)

ecosion ecosion

38/10¹⁴ (*14.68

REC-QSNICH.36T



คณะกรรมการจริยธรรมการวิจัยในมนุษย์ สถาบันสุขภาพเด็กแห่งชาติมหาราชินี

4 มกราคม 2562

 โครงการวิจัยเรื่อง
 การศึกษาเภสัชจลศาสตร์ประชากรของยาโคลิสตันขนิดฉีดเข้าหลอดเลือดดำในผู้ป่วยเด็ก (Population pharmacokinetics of intravenous colistin in pediatrics (POPPICOP study))
 ผู้ดำเนินการวิจัย
 นายแพทย์นพดล วัชระชัยสุรพล
 ผู้ร่วมวิจัยในสถาบันๆ
 รศ. ดร. แพทย์หญิงวารุณี พรรณพานิช วานเดอพิทท์
 สถานที่ดำเนินการวิจัย
 สถาบันสุขภาพแด้กแห่งชาติมหาราชินี
 ระยะเวลาดำเนินการ
 เ1 ดุลาคม 2561 30 พฤศจิกายน 2562
 เอกสารที่พิจารณา
 เ.ประวัติคณะผู้วิจัย
 2.แบบฟอร์ม Biological Material Transfer Agreement

เอกสารที่รับรอง

:

- แบบเหนอโครงการวิจัยเพื่อขอรับการพิจารณาจากคณะกรรมการจริยธรรมการวิจัยในมนุษย์สถาบันสุขภาพเด็กแห่งชาติมหาราชินี (REC-QSNICH.03) (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561 : ฉบับภาษาไทย)
- 2.คำอธิบายสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย (Information Sheet for Research Participant) (REC-QSNICH.05) (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)
- คำอธิบายสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยสำหรับอาสาสมัครเด็กอายุ 7-12 ปี (Information Sheet for Research Participant) (REC QSNICH.06) (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)
- หนังสือแสดงความยินยอมเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยสำหรับผู้แทนโดยขอบธรรม/ผู้ปกครอง (Informed Consent Form) (RFC QSNICH.08) (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)
- 5.หนังสือแสดงความยินยอมเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยสำหรับอาสาสมัครเด็กอายุ 7 12 ปี (Informed Assent Form) (REC-QSNICH.09) (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)
- 6. CRF-Enrollment Day 1-POPPICOP STUDY (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)
- 7.CRF-Blood Sampling Worksheet POPPICOP STUDY (Version 2 Date 27 พฤศจิกายน 2561)

คณะกรรมการจริยธรรมการวิจัยในมนุษย์ สถาบันสุขภาพเด็กแห่งชาติมหาราชินี ได้พิจารณารับรองโครงการวิจัยโดย ยึดหลักเกณฑ์ตามคำประกาศเฮลซิงกิ (Declaration of Helsinki) และแนวทางการปฏิบัติการวิจัยทางคลินิกที่ดี (ICH GCP) ทั้งนี้ ให้ดำเนินการวิจัยตามเอกสารอบับภาษาไทยเท่านั้น โดยขอให้รายงานความก้าวหน้าทุก 12 เดือน

Solo m

(แพทย์หญิงรัตโนทัย พลับรู้การ) ประธานคณะกรรมการจริยธรรมการวิจัยในมนุษย์ สถาบันสุขภาพเด็กแห่งชาติมหาราชินี

เลขที	: REC.038/2562	(Full Board)		
รหัสโครงการ	: Document No.	61 077	รับรองตั้งแต่ วันที่ 3 ธันวาคม 2561 ถึงวันที่ 2 ธันว	าคม 2562
เลขที่เอกสารรับ	1501: REC.038/2562		ประชุมครั้งที่ 12/2561 วันที่ 5 พฤศจิกา	เยน 2561
สำนักงานจริยธรรม	มการวิจัย สถาบันสุขภาพเดี่	าแห่งขาติมหาราชินี	Institutional Review Board Number; IRB	00007346
อาคารสถาบันสุข	ภาพเด็กแห่งชาติมหาราชิเ	ไข้น 12	Federal Wide Assurance; FWA	00002250
420/8 ຄາມນການທີ່ຄື	์ แขวงทุ่งพญาไท เขตราชเทร	วี กรุงเทพฯ 10400		
โทร. 1415 ต่อ 5.	210, 5211			
015-0244-514	1917 (15:34178)	1417 - 141 - 141	And see the second	

SCr	N	Time	Dose	CRav	CR _{sd}	CRvariance	MD	InfTime	ADDL	II
level										
(mg/dL)		(h)	(mg of	(mg/d			(mg of	(h)	(doses	(h)
			CBA/kg)	L)			CBA/kg))	
0.10-	27	0	5	0.17	0.03	0.0009	2.5	0.5	4	12
0.20										
		0	5	0.17	0.03	0.0009	3.75	0.5	4	12
		0	5	0.17	0.03	0.0009	5	0.5	4	12
		0	6.25	0.17	0.03	0.0009	6.25	0.5	4	12
0.21-	32	0	5	0.26	0.03	0.0009	2.5	0.5	4	12
0.30					333 <i>[]</i>	120				
		0	5	0.26	0.03	0.0009	3.75	0.5	4	12
		0	5 🍛	0.26	0.03	0.0009	5	0.5	4	12
		0	6.25	0.26	0.03	0.0009	6.25	0.5	4	12
0.31-	9	0	5	0.35	0.03	0.0009	2.5	0.5	4	12
0.40				///////////////////////////////////////		INN N B				
		0	5	0.35	0.03	0.0009	3.75	0.5	4	12
		0	5	0.35	0.03	0.0009	5	0.5	4	12
		0	6.25	0.35	0.03	0.0009	6.25	0.5	4	12
0.41-	5	0	5	0.45	0.02	0.0004	2.5	0.5	4	12
0.50				- All		Real C	N			
		0	5	0.45	0.02	0.0004	3.75	0.5	4	12
		0	5	0.45	0.02	0.0004	5	0.5	4	12
		0	6.25	0.45	0.02	0.0004	6.25	0.5	4	12
0.51-	6	0	5	0.66	0.09	0.0081	2.5	0.5	4	12
0.75										
		0	5	0.66	0.09	0.0081	3.75	0.5	4	12
		0	5	0.66	0.09	0.0081	5	0.5	4	12
		0	6.25	0.66	0.09	0.0081	6.25	0.5	4	12

Appendix E: Worksheet using for simulations.

ADDL, number of additional doses; av, average; CR, serum creatinine; II, dosing interval; InfTime, infusion time; MD, maintenance dose; sd, standard deviation.

Appendix F: Codes for model simulations.

```
🖃 test(){
1
2
         deriv(A1 = -C1 * A1)
3
         dosepoint (A1)
         C = A1 / V
4
5
         error (CEps = 0.306)
6
         observe(CObs = C * (1 + CEps))
7
         stparm(V = tvV * exp(nV))
8
         stparm(Cl = tvCl * CREATININE^dCldCREATININE * exp(nCl))
9
         //fcovariate(SEX())
10
         //fcovariate(AGE)
11
         //fcovariate(WT)
12
         //fcovariate(HT)
13
14
         //fcovariate(CLCR)
15
         //fcovariate(ALBUMIN)
16
         //fcovariate(HCT)
17
         fixef(tvV = c(, 0.658, ))
18
         fixef(tvCl = c(, 0.069, ))
19
         //fixef(dVdAGE(enable=c(0)) = c(, 0, ))
         //fixef(dCldAGE(enable=c(1)) = c(, 0, ))
20
21
          //fixef(dVdCREATININE(enable=c(2)) = c(, 0, ))
22
         fixef(dCldCREATININE(enable=c(3)) = c(, -0.53, ))
         //fixef(dVdCLCR(enable=c(4)) = c(, 0, ))
23
24
         //fixef(dCldCLCR(enable=c(5)) = c(, 0, ))
25
         //fixef(dVdWT(enable=c(6)) = c(, 0, ))
         //fixef(dCldWT(enable=c(7)) = c(, 0, ))
26
27
         ranef(block(nV, nCl) = c(0.300, 0, 0.337))
28
         covariate (CRav, CRsd)
29
30
         stparm(CREATININE = CRav + CRsd * nCR)
31
         ranef(diag(nCR) (freeze) = c(0.0009))
32
33
34
     }
35
```

Note: Value of ηCR in line 31 was changed in accordance with the different serum creatinine levels.

Appendix G: Published manuscript entitled "No Increased Acute Kidney Injury

Rate Through Giving an Intravenous Colistin Loading Dose in Pediatric

Patients"

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91-97



No increased acute kidney injury rate through giving an intravenous colistin loading dose in pediatric patients

Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol^a, Surinda Kawichai^b, Ankanee Chanakul^c, Thanyawee Puthanakit^{b,d,:}

^a Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

b Center of Excellence for Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccines, Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok,

^a Uniter of Extension for Contact and Control of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand ^a Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

ARTICLE INFO

ABSTRACT

Article history: Received 1 February 2021 Received in revised form 16 March 2021

Accepted 18 March 2021

Keywords: Colistin Loading dose Nephrotoxicity Acute kidney injury Pediatric

multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria. However, data on acute kidney injury (AKI) rates associated with this approach in children have been unavailable. The aim of this study was to examine AKI rates in children who were prescribed a colistin loading dose. *Methods:* A retrospective study was conducted in patients aged 1 month to 18 years who had received intravenous colistin for \geq 48 h. Loading dose (LD) was defined as colistin methanesulfonate at 4–5 mg of colistin base activity/kg/dose. AKI was defined according to KDIGO serum creatinine (SCr) criteria – SCr \geq 1.5 times the baseline, measured 3–7 days after colistin initiation. Augmented renal clearance (ARC) was defined as an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) >150 mL/min/1.73 m². The rates of AKI were

Objectives: A colistin loading dose is required to achieve adequate drug exposure for the treatment of

compared between children receiving or not receiving an LD, and between different eGFR groups. Results: In total, 181 children were enrolled. The mean age was 4.3 years (95% confidence interval [CI], 3.6–4.9 years). Ninety-five of the subjects (52.5%) were male. There were 157 children with a baseline CFR of \geq 80 mL/min/1.73 m². The overall AKI rate within the first week in this group was 20.4% (95% CI, 14.4–27.6%): LD, 16.1% vs no LD, 23.2% (p = 0.29). Subgroup analysis, excluding patients with ARC, showed a lower

AKI rate of 12.8% (95% CI, 6.8–21.3%): LD, 9.7% vs no LD, 14.3% (p = 0.53). Conclusions: AKI rate was not different among children who received an intravenous colistin loading dose This approach should be implemented to ensure the necessary drug exposure required for good treatment outcomes. © 2021 Published by Elsevier Ltd on behalf of International Society for Infectious Diseases. This is an open

access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/).

Introduction

Multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria (MDR-GNB) are the major cause of hospital-associated infections. The appearance of carbapenem-resistant strains of MDR-GNB, including Acinetobacter baumannii, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterobacteriaceae, is increasing globally. In Thailand, A. baumannii, P. aeruginosa, and Klebsiella pneumoniae are resistant to carbapenems in up to 81%, 25%, and 17% of cases, respectively (National Antimicrobial

Resistance Surveillance Center Thailand, 2019). King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, a leading teaching university hospital in Bangkok, has reported twice the rate of carbapenem-resistant P. aeruginosa (49%) and K. pneumoniae (36%) compared with the national data. The current treatment of carbapenem-resistant organisms requires a combination of antibiotics. Colistin (polymyxin E) is one of the last resorts for use in combinations. The available parenteral formulation of colistin is colistimethate sodium, also known as colistin methanesulfonate (CMS) (Falagas and Kasiakou, 2006). This is hydrolyzed by blood esterases to the active forms (colistin A, B) (Nakwan et al., 2016). Administering a colistin loading dose is essential to achieve a pharmacokinetic/ pharmacodynamic target within 24 h (Nation et al., 2017; Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020). Nephrotoxicity is a common adverse effect of colistin. In adults, the acute kidney injury (AKI)

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2021.03.059 1201-9712/© 2021 Published by Elsevier Ltd on behalf of International Society for Infectious Diseases. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (http:// s.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/).

^{*} Corresponding author at: Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, 1873 Rama IV Road, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330, Thailand. *E-mail address:* Thanyawee.P@chula.ac.th (T. Puthanakit).

rate was reported as 51% in patients using colistin, while in the matched controls the AKI rate was 22% (Miano et al., 2018). In children, the nephrotoxicity rate has been reported over a range from 0 to 22.8%, based on various nephrotoxicity definitions (Falagas et al., 2009a; İşgüder et al., 2016; Kapoor et al., 2013; Karbuz et al., 2014; Karli et al., 2013; Paksu et al., 2012; Sahbudak Bal et al., 2018; Tamma et al., 2013). The nephrotoxicity usually occurred when colistin was given concomitantly with other, more nephrotoxic drugs, such as vancomycin or aminoglycosides (Rattanaumpawan et al., 2011). However, there is no study on AKI rate resulting from a loading dose of CMS in pediatric patients. The primary objective of this study was to describe the AKI rates among pediatric patients who were prescribed an intravenous colistin loading dose in comparision with the standard initial dose. The secondary objective was to identify other associated factors affecting these AKI rates.

Materials and methods

Study design

This retrospective study was conducted at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Pediatric patients who had been prescribed intravenous colistin were identified by searching the pharmacy unit database. Generic names of colistin (colistin, colistimethate sodium, colistin methanesulfonate, CMS) were used for searching the data on patients aged ≤ 18 years between January 2014 and December 2019. Eligibility criteria included: (i) aged 1 month to 18 years; (ii) received intravenous colistin for ≥ 48 h; and (iii) available results for baseline serum creatinine (SCr) and levels at follow-up measured 3–7 days after colistin initiation. Premature infants <37 weeks and those receiving renal replacement therapy (RRT) or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) prior to colistin initiation were excluded. This study was approved by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University (IRB no. 177/63).

Definitions

Colistin loading dose was defined as an intravenous CMS injection of at least 4–5 mg of colistin base activity (CBA)/kg/dose. Baseline SCr was defined as SCr level measured less than 48 h before colistin initiation. Follow-up SCr was defined as a SCr at days 3–7 after colistin initiation, and weekly SCr for 3 further consecutive weeks (if available). If there was more than one SCr value in the period, the highest SCr value was chosen. All SCr levels were measured using an enzymatic method in the Clinical Pathology Laboratory, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. The eGFR was calculated using the modified Schwartz equation: In patients with eGFR \geq 80 ml/min/1.73 m², AKI was defined according to the Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) SCr criteria (Khwaja, 2012): Stage 1 AKI was defined as an increase in follow-up SCr equivalent to >1.5–1.9 times baseline. Stage 2 AKI was defined as follow-up SCr of >2.0–2.9 times baseline. Stage 3 AKI was defined as follow-up SCr of >3 times baseline or a requirement for RRT.

Urine output criteria were not applied in this study because the retrospective documentation was less reliable in this regard, and drug-induced AKI is unlikely to cause oliguria (Miano et al., 2018). In infants and young children aged 1 month to 2 years who are at risk for AKI, pRIFLE criteria are more sensitive (Sutherland et al., 2015); these were also used for AKI diagnosis and compared with the KDIGO SCr criteria. In patients with eGFR <80 mL/min/1.73 m², who were considered as having impaired kidney function before colistin initiation, were considered to have deteriorated kidney

function when the follow-up SCr increased to >1.5 times baseline. Augmented renal clearance (ARC) was defined as a baseline eGFR > 150 mL/min/1.73 m² (Van Der Heggen et al., 2019). In patients who developed AKI, recovery from AKI was defined as a follow-up SCr of <1.5 times baseline.

Antibiotic resistance patterns were reported in terms of: multidrug resistance (MDR), defined as resistance to \geq 3 classes of antibiotic; extensive drug resistance (XDR), defined as resistance to all but one or two classes of antibiotic; pandrug resistance (PDR), defined as resistance to all antibiotics tested; carbapenem resistance (CR), defined as resistance to at least one carbapenem and reported separately from MDR, XDR, and PDR patterns. Colistin MIC was performed by Etest (BioMérieux, Marcy l'Étoile, France) in the microbiology unit, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital.

Empirical treatment was defined as a colistin-prescribing indication according to the clinical syndromes and before knowing microbiological data. Targeted treatment was defined as a colistinprescribing indication according to the known microbiological result of MDR-GNB. Thirty-day mortality was defined as death from any cause occurring within 30 days after colistin initiation. Patients who were discharged before 30 days were considered as surviving.

Data collection and management

A case record form was created for study purposes. All medical records of the identified cases were reviewed by the investigators. Patient data, including demographics, colistin indication, colistin dosing, serial SCr (baseline and follow-up), microbiological data, and treatment outcomes (renal replacement therapy and 30-day mortality), were extracted manually from electronic medical records to the case record forms.

Data analysis

Categorical variables were analyzed with Pearson's chi-square test or Fisher's exact test, as appropriate, and presented as counts and percentages. Continuous variables were analyzed with *t*-tests and presented as mean with 95% confidence interval (CI) and/or median with interquartile range (IQR). Factors associated with AKI were assessed using univariable and multivariable logistic regression, and presented using odds ratios and 95% CI, with Z-test *p*-values. Factors with an association of p < 0.1 in univariable analysis were selected for further multivariable analysis. The different initial doses of colistin treatment of interest were included in the multivariable model for adjusting the association with AKI. Stata/SE version 13.0 was used for all data analyses.

Results

92

Patient demographics

Of the 216 children aged 1 month to 18 years, who received colistin between January 2014 and December 2019, 35 were excluded: eight were premature neonates; 21 had received RRT, and six had received ECMO prior to colistin initiation. In total, 181 children were eligible for this study. Of these patients, 95 (52.5%) were male, and the mean age was 4.3 years (95% Cl, 3.6–4.9 years); 164 (90.6%) had at least one comorbidity and 155 (85.6%) were admitted to intensive care units (ICU). The most common comorbidity was malignancy (24.9%). For the first dose of colistin, 70 patients (38.7%) received a loading dose and 111 (61.3%) received a standard initial dose (no loading dose). The proportion of patients receiving a colistin loading dose increased from 10.5% during 2014–2017 to 86.6% during 2018–2019, in accordance with the institutional guidelines for colistin dosing for pediatric patients launched in the third quarter of 2017. Patient demographics

according to the first dose of intravenous colistin are shown in Table 1.

Microbiological data

Of the 181 included patients, 92 (50.8%) were prescribed colistin as a targeted treatment for a catheter-related bloodstream infection, lower respiratory tract infection, urinary tract infection, surgical site infection, or intra-abdominal infection. Ninety-six specimens obtained from 92 patients grew A. baumannii (n = 68; MDR = 8, 11.8%; XDR = 20, 29.4%; PDR = 36, 52.9%; CR = 61, 89.7%), *P. aeruginosa* (*n* = 13; MDR = 4, 30.8%; XDR = 3, 23.1%; PDR = 3, 23.1%; CR = 9, 69.2%), and Enterobacteriaceae (*E. coli and K. pneumoniae*) (n = 15; MDR = 2, 13.3%; XDR = 9, 60.0%; PDR = 3, 20.0%; CR = 9, 60.0%). Twenty-four isolates underwent colistin MIC assays using Etest (BioMérieux, Marcy l'Étoile, France). The MIC distribution was 0.75 mg/L (20.8%), 1 mg/L (8.3%), 1.5 mg/L (33.3%), and 2 mg/L (37.5%).

Colistin dose and duration

The mean colistin loading dose was CMS 4.3 mg of CBA/kg/dose (95% CI, 4.1–4.5 mg of CBA/kg/dose). The mean colistin mainte-nance dose was CMS 5.1 mg of CBA/kg/day (95% CI, 5.0–5.2 mg of longer than for those receiving collision as empirical treatment (n = 32) was longer than for those receiving collision as empirical treatment (n = 89) (12.6 days; 95% CI, 11.4–13.8 days vs 5.8 days; 95% CI, 5.0–6.6 days; p < 0.0001). The mean duration of colistin therapy was similar between patients receiving a loading dose (n = 70) or a standard initial dose (*n* = 111) (8.9 days; 95% Cl, 7.4–10.4 days vs 9.4 days; 95% Cl, 8.3–10.5 days, *p* = 0.58). Concomitant antibiotics

CBA/kg/day). The mean duration of colistin therapy among

patients receiving colistin as targeted treatment (n = 92) was

Concomitant antibiotics were prescribed as one (63.0%), two (30.4%), or three (6.6%) drugs. The concomitant antibiotics included meropenem in 12.7 patients (70.2%), sulbactam-containing antibiotics (ampicillin/sulbactam, cefoperazone/sulbactam, or sulbactam) in 80 (44.2%), aminoglycosides (amikacin or gentamicin) in 23 (12.7%), fluoroquinolones (ciprofloxacin or levofloxacin) in 15 (8.3%), and other antibiotics in 15 (8.3%).

Acute kidney injury rates and recovery

Data on SCr were available for all patients (n = 181) at the 1st week after colistin initiation, and for 170 (93.9%), 87 (48.1%), and

Table 1

Patient demographics and medical characteristics classified according to first dose of intravenous colistin.

	TotalN = 181	Receiving a loading doseN = 70	Receiving a standard initial doseN = 111	p-Value ^a
Age (year)	4.3 (3.6-4.9)	5.1 (3.8-6.4)	3.7 (2.9-4.5)	0.049
1 month-2 years	97 (53.6)	35 (50.0)	62 (55.9)	0.44
>2-18 years	84 (46.4)	35 (50.0)	49 (44.1)	0.44
Male sex	95 (52.5)	30 (42.9)	65 (58.6)	0.04
Weight (kg)	16.0 (13.8-18.1)	18.4 (14.6-22.2)	14.4 (12.0-16.9)	0.07
Baseline eGFR (mL/min/1.73 m ²)	133.3 (124.6-142.0)	144.4 (130.2-158.7)	126.3 (115.4-137.2)	0.045
<80	24 (13.3)	8 (11.4)	16 (14.4)	0.56
80-150	94 (51.9)	31 (44.3)	63 (56.8)	0.10
>150	63 (34.8)	31 (44.3)	32 (28.8)	0.03
Comorbidity ^b	164 (90.6)	62 (88.6)	102 (91.9)	0.46
Malignancy	45 (24.9)	17 (24.3)	28 (25.2)	0.89
Chronic cardiac disease	39 (21.6)	12 (17.1)	27 (24.3)	0.25
Neurological disease	31 (17.1)	13 (18.6)	18 (16.2)	0.68
Chronic pulmonary disease	25 (13.8)	12 (17.1)	13 (11.7)	0.30
Receiving immunosuppressive agent	22 (12.2)	11 (15.7)	11 (9.9)	0.24
Chronic liver diseases	17 (9.4)	7 (10.0)	10 (9.0)	0.82
Others	17 (9.4)	4 (5.7)	13 (11.7)	0.18
Intensive care unit admission	155 (85.6)	59 (84.3)	96 (86.5)	0.68
Colistin indication				
Sepsis/CRBSI/CLABSI	95 (52.5)	40 (57.1)	55 (49.6)	0.33
VAP	66 (36.5)	24 (34.3)	42 (37.8)	0.63
Others ^c	20 (11.0)	6 (8.6)	14 (12.6)	0.40
Overall colistin duration (day)	9.2	8.9	9.4	0.61
	(8.4-10.1)	(7.4-10.5)	(8.4-10.1)	
Receiving concomitant nephrotoxic drugs within 3 days	161 (89.0)	61 (87.1)	100 (90.1)	0.54
after colistin initiation				
IV furosemide	110 (60.8)	37 (52.9)	73 (65.8)	0.08
IV vancomycin	89 (49.2)	42 (60.0)	47 (42.3)	0.02
IV aminoglycosides	31 (17.1)	13 (18.6)	18 (16.2)	0.68
IV amphotericin B	18 (9.9)	2 (2.9)	16 (14.4)	0.01
IV acyclovir or IV ganciclovir	17 (9.4)	8 (11.4)	9 (8.1)	0.45
Cyclosporin or tacrolimus	15 (8.3)	7 (10.0)	8 (7.2)	0.51
NSAIDs	1 (0.6)	0	1 (0.9)	1.00
No. of concomitant nephrotoxic drugs being prescribed				
within 3 days of colistin initiation				
None	20 (11.0)	9 (12.9)	11 (9.9)	0.53
1-2	133 (73.5)	50 (71.4)	83 (74.8)	0.62
>3	28 (15.5)	11 (15.7)	17 (15.3)	0.94
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	information of the second second		

CLABSI, central line-associated bloodstream infection; CBRSI, catheter-related bloodstream infection; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtra pneumonia: IV, intravenous; LD, loading dose; NSAIDs, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; VAP, ventilator-associated pneumonia. Data are shown as mean (95% confidence intervals) or n (%). ^a p-Value of t-test for mean; Pearson's chi-square test or Fisher's exact test for proportions. ^b Comorbidity summation exceeds 100% owing to some patients having more than one comorbidity. ^c Others included urinary tract infection, surgical site infection, and intra-abdominal infection. rate: HAP, hospi

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91-97

39 (21.5%) at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th weeks, respectively. Overall AKI rates at the 1st week and the 4th week after colistin initiation among patients with eGFR \geq 80 mL/min/1.73 m² (n = 157) were 20.4% (32/157) and 29.3% (46/157), respectively. Comparisons of AKI rates between patients receiving or not receiving a colistin loading dose are shown in Figure 1A and B.

Among 46 patients who developed AKI, stage 1 AKI was the most common (n = 31, 67.4%). AKI mostly developed within the first week (n = 32, 69.6%). Seven children died with associated multiorgan failure, while 39 children recovered from AKI with a mean time to recovery of 8.7 days (95% CI, 6.6–10.8 days). No patient underwent renal replacement therapy.

Among 24 patients with impaired kidney function at baseline, two (8.3%) developed deteriorated kidney function within the 1st week after colistin initiation. One of these received peritoneal dialysis. However, both of them died due to underlying disease involving complex congenital heart anomalies.

Augmented renal clearance may cause falsely low SCr readings at baseline, meaning that our definition of 1.5 times SCr may cause bias towards a high rate of AKI. Therefore, we analyzed a subset of data that included only patients with a baseline eGFR of 80–150 ml/min/ 1.73 m² (n = 94). Overall AKI rates at the 1st week and 4th week after colisitin initiation were 12.8% (12/94) and 21.3% (20/94), respectively. Stage 1 AKI remained the most common (n = 13, 65.0%). Comparisons of AKI rates between patients receiving or not receiving a colistin loading dose are shown in Figure 1C and D.

In infants and young children aged 1 month to 2 years, which formed the majority in this study and seem to be a risk group for AKI (Table 2), we analyzed the AKI rate using more sensitive criteria (pRIFLE) and found no significant difference between KDIGO and pRIFLE in AKI rate (36% vs 40%).

Associated factors of AKI

Comparative analyses between patients with or without AKI are shown in Table 2. Receiving a colistin loading dose was not associated with an increase in AKI rate. However, receiving \geq 3

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91–97

concomitant nephrotoxic drugs was associated with an increase in AKI rate.

Treatment outcomes

Of 181 patients, one (0.6%) with impaired kidney function before colistin initiation received renal replacement therapy. Twenty patients died within 30 days after colistin initiation, resulting in a 30-day mortality rate of 11.0%. Ten fatality cases (50.0%) were associated with MDR–GNB infections (ventilatorassociated pneumonia, n = 7; bloodstream infection, n = 1; intraabdominal infection, n = 1; surgical site infection with meningitis, n = 1), while ten (50.0%) were associated with the underlying diseases or other infections (congenital heart disease, n = 4; malignancy, n = 2; cirrhosis with liver failure, n = 1; *Pneumocystis jirovecii* pneumonia with respiratory failure, n = 2; invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with pulmonary hemorrhage, n = 1).

Discussion

Our study explored the association between administration of an intravenous colistin loading dose and AKI rate in pediatric patients. The rates of AKI within the 1st week were 16.1% and 23.2% for those who received a loading dose and a standard initial dose, respectively. Among patients with AKI, two-thirds of cases occurred within the 1st week, and two-thirds of these were stage 1 AKI, with a reversible condition. The significantly associated factor for AKI in the pediatric population was concomitant nephrotoxic drugs.

Nephrotoxicity is known to be a common adverse drug reaction caused by colistin, with a variety of associated conditions, such as cylindruria, hematuria, proteinuria, and elevated blood urea nitrogen or serum creatinine (Falagas et al., 2009b). However, nephrotoxicity reported in the literature is mostly based on SCrassociated criteria, including elevation of SCr and a decline in creatinine clearance or eGFR (Falagas et al., 2009a; Kapoor et al., 2013; Karbuz et al., 2014; Karli et al., 2013; Paksu et al., 2012;



Figure 1. Comparisons of acute kidney injury (AKI) rates between patients receiving or not receiving a colistin loading dose (LD): (A) within the first week after colistin initiation; (B) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; (C) within the first week after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding patients with augmented renal clearance; (D) within 4 weeks after colistin initiation; excluding at the kidney of the kidney o

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91-97

Table 2 Association of characteristics at baseline and during intravenous colistin treatment with acute kidney injury in pediatric patients without impaired kidney function at baseline.

	Total	With AKI n (%)	Crude OR (95% CI)	p-Value	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	p-Value
Total	157	46 (29.3)				
First dose of colistin treatment						
Loading dose	62	16 (25.8)	1		1	
Standard dose	95	30 (31.6)	1.33 (0.65-2.71)	0.44	1.30 (0.61-2.77)	0.49
Colistin treatment duration in da	ivs					
1-7	79	23 (29.1)	1			
8-14	50	13 (26.0)	0.84 (0.38-1.86)	0.67		
15-30	28	10 (35.7)	1.33 (0.53-3.31)	0.54		
Age						
>2-18 years	82	19 (23.2)	1		1	
1 month-2 years	75	27 (36.0)	1.86 (0.93- 3.74)	0.08	1.83 (0.88-3.81)	0.10
Gender						
Female	77	21 (27.3)	1			
Male	80	25 (31.2)	1.21 (0.61-2.41)	0.58		
Comorbidity						
No	16	3 (18.7)	1			
Yes	141	43 (30.5)	1.90 (0.52-7.02)	0.34		
Colistin indication						
Others ^a	19	3 (15.8)	1		1	
Sepsis/CRBSI/CLABSI	82	22 (26.8)	1.96 (0.52, 7.37)	0.32	1.87 (0.45-7.73)	0.39
VAP	56	21 (37.5)	3.2 (0.83, 12.30)	0.09	3.62 (0.85-15.41)	0.08
No. of concomitant nephrotoxic	drugs being preso	ribed within 3 days o	f colistin initiation			
0	15	1 (6.7)	1		1	
1-2	116	33 (28.4)	5.57 (0.70-44.04)	0.10	5.25 (0.63-43.88)	0.13
≥3	26	12 (46.2)	12.00 (1.37-105.13)	0.02	13.99 (1.49-131.63)	0.02

AKI, acute kidney injury; CI, confidence interval; CLABSI, central line-associated bloodstream infection; CRBSI, catheter-related bloodstream infection; OR, odds ratio; VAP, ventilator-associated pneumonia. ^a Others included urinary tract infection, surgical site infection, and intra-abdominal infection.

Sahbudak Bal et al., 2018; Tamma et al., 2013; Wacharachaisurapol Sandoux baret al., 2010, raining et al., 2013, we that chars unput of the second seco of AKI in pediatric and young adult ICU patients with a median age of 66.0 months (IQR, 18.8-151.1 months). The AKI definitions of

KDIGO were used. The AKI rate within the 1st week after ICU admission was as high as 26.9%. Among those with AKI, more than half (56.9%) were stage 1. In our study, almost all of the patients (85.6%) were admitted to ICU. Thus, our patients' status was similar to that of the patients in the Kaddourah et al. study. The AKI rates and stage 1 AKI were comparable (20.4% vs 26.9%, p = 0.07 and 15.9% vs 15.3%, p = 0.84). However, severe (stage 2 and stage 3) AKI was less common in our study (4.5% vs 11.6%, p = 0.005).

 Table 3

 Comparison of characteristics and reported nephrotoxicity rates among studies of critically ill pediatric patients receiving intravenous colision.

Study	No. of patients	Age ^a (years)	Colistin dose ^a (mg of CBA/kg/day)	Duration of colistin ^a (days)	Nephrotoxicity % (no. of cases)	Nephrotoxicity definition
Nephrotoxicity defined as an incre	ase of SCr to >1	1.5-2 times baseline				
Falagas et al. (2009a)	7	11 (1.2-13)	Fixed dose, 2.1	10 (min-max, 2-23)	0	SCr > 1.5 times or > 1.3 mg/dL
Karbuz et al. (2014)	29 (38 courses)	1.4 (0.3-18)	2.5 (1.7-2.7) or 5.0 (2.3-5.6)	12 (2-37)	2.6 (1/38)	SCr > 2 times or SCr > normal value
Ozsurekci et al. (2016)	64 (73 courses)	2.5 (0.7-10.5)	N/A	17.0 (12.0-30.0)	4.1 (3/73)	SCr > 2 times
Sahbudak Bal et al. (2018)	94 (104 courses)	Median, 4.7	5.0 ^b	12.5 ± 6.4	10.5 (11/104)	SCr > 1.5 times
Present study, 2021						
Patients with baseline eGFR \ge 80 mL/min/1.73 m ²	157	2.2 (0.8-8.0)	5.2 ± 0.7	9.1 ± 5.9	20.4° (32/157)	SCr > 1.5 times
Excluded patients with ARC	94	1.6 (0.7-6.8)	5.2 ± 0.9	8.9 ± 5.3	12.8° (12/94)	SCr > 1.5 times
Nephrotoxicity defined as a decrea	ase in Cl _{Cr} or an	increase in SCr				
Karli et al. (2013)	31 (41 courses)	3 (min-max, 0.3- 17.0)	$4.9\pm0.5^{\rm b}$	19.8 ± 10.3	7.3 (3/41)	Decreased Cl _{Cr} > 50% or SCr > 1.1 mg/dL
Kapoor et al. (2013)	50	3.0 (0.1-12)	1.7-2.5	Mean, 14.3 (range, 7-21)	10.0 (5/50)	Decreased Cl _{Cr} > 30% or SCr > 2 times
Paksu et al. (2012)	79 (87 courses)	2.5 (0.3-18.0)	2.25 ± 0.25	17.2 ± 8.4	2.3 (2/87)	Decreased $Cl_{Cr} > 50\%$ or SCr > 1.1 mg/dL
Tamma et al. (2013)	92	16 (11-17.5)	5 ^b (non-cystic fibrosis) or 7.5 (cystic fibrosis)	N/A	22.8 (21/92)	$Cl_{cr} \le 60 \text{ mL/min or}$ decrease in category of clearance

ARC, augmented renal clearance (eGFR > 150 mL/min/1.73 m²); CBA, colistin base activity; Cl_{Cn}, creatinine clearance; N/A, not available; SCr, serum creatinine. ^a Data are shown as mean \pm standard deviation or median (range), or described otherwise. ^b No available data on whether it was mg of CRA or colistin methanesulfonate. ^c Nephrotoxicity rate within the first week after intravenous colistin initiation.

The AKI rates reported among pediatric studies evaluating colistin efficacy and safety ranged from 0 to 22.8% (Falagas et al 2009a: İsgüder et al., 2016: Kapoor et al., 2013: Karbuz et al., 2014: Karli et al., 2013; Paksu et al., 2012; Sahbudak Bal et al., 2018 Tamma et al., 2013), while the rate was found to be as high as 51% in an adult study (Miano et al., 2018). Among pediatric studies, the differing AKI rates were probably caused by many factors, such as patient characteristics, number of patients studied, AKI definition, and colistin dosing. Comparisons of characteristics and reported nephrotoxicity among studies of pediatric patients receiving intravenous colistin are shown in Table 3. The overall AKI rates found in our study appear to be higher than those in previous studies owing to the stricter AKI definition and the longer AKI follow-up of up to 4 weeks, during which other causes of AKI could be significant confounders. None of the previous pediatric studies reported the association between giving an intravenous colistin loading dose and AKI rate. However, a review from Vardakas et al. (2016) reported a range of AKI rates of 15.6-53% among adult patients receiving a colistin loading dose. In our study, it was found that giving a colistin loading dose did not increase AKI risk. This is consistent with some adult studies showing similar findings (Hassan et al., 2018; Omrani et al., 2015).

For our study, a control group (non-colistin antibiotics) was not available. However, Ozsurekci et al. (2016) reported the nephrotoxicity rates among pediatric patients with MDR or XDR Gramnegative infection who were treated with colistin and non-colistin antibiotics. It was found that there was no significant difference between the two groups. This implied that using colistin did not increase the AKI risk, which was different from an adult study showing an AKI rate of 51% in the colistin group versus 22% in the control group (Miano et al., 2018). The risk factors for nephrotoxicity in patients receiving colistin include concomitant nephrotoxic drugs (e.g., vancomycin, aminoglycosides), liver disease, and low hemoglobin level (Miano et al., 2018; Rattanaumpawan et al., 2011). In our study, a number of concomitant nephrotoxic drugs \geq 3 was found to be the significantly associated factor for AKI. AKI developed mostly within the 1st week after colistin initiation (69.6% in our study), which was also the case in previous pediatric studies (90.9–100%) (Sahbudak Bal et al., 2018; Tamma et al., 2013). The majority of cases were stage 1 AKI, which recovered with supportive treatment. Tamma et al. reported only 4.8% of AKI patients needed dialysis (Tamma et al., 2013). No AKI patient in our study required renal replacement therapy. However, one patient with impaired kidney function at baseline required peritoneal dialysis after colistin initiation.

In critically ill patients (e.g., patients with sepsis or burn injuries), ARC commonly occurs, especially in the first few days of illness (Blot et al., 2014). ARC can be as high as 10–67% in critically ill pediatric patients (Huttner et al., 2015; van den Anker et al., 2017; Van Der Heggen et al., 2019). The effects of ARC could be a cause of falsely high AKI rates and low plasma antibiotic concentrations (Huttner et al., 2015; van den Anker et al., 2017; Van Der Heggen et al., 2019; Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020), as well as ARC-enhanced excretion of serum creatinine and drugs as compared with the baseline owing to glomerular hyperfiltration. The definition of AKI according to the KDIGO SCr criteria is based on a comparison of follow-up vs baseline SCr. The baseline SCr is probably falsely low owing to ARC. This could lead to a falsely high AKI rate. In our study, the baseline SCr used might not have been the true baseline for the patients because it was measured at the start of the illness. In consideration of this issue, a subgroup analysis was performed by excluding patients with probable ARC (eGFR > 150 mL/min/m²). The overall AKI rate within the 1st week after colistin initiation fell from 20.4% to 12.8%. Concerning the ARC effect on antibiotic levels, the colistin dose recommended by the manufacturer (no loading dose recommended) (US FDA, 2017) for

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91-97

pediatric patients may not be adequate, especially in a setting with a high prevalence of MDR-GNB with increased colistin MIC (Ooi et al., 2019; Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020), as in our setting. Even though the MIC distribution in our study showed that all 24 isolates with colistin MIC results were colistin-susceptible, based on a susceptibility breakpoint of $\leq 2 \text{ mg/L}$, as recommended by the European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (EUCAST) (Tsuji et al., 2019), 37.5% were on the cut-off. Moreover, the colistin Etest can produce very major errors (false susceptibility results) of up to 12% for Enterobacteriaceae and 33% for *P. aeruginosa* and *A. baumannii*. Broth microdilution, which is the reference method, should be used for evaluating colistin MIC (Chew et al., 2017; Matuschek et al., 2018).

The current treatment guidelines on using polymixins endorsed by the American College of Clinical Pharmacy (ACCP), Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA), International Society of Anti-Infective Pharmacology (ISAP), Society for Critical Care Medicine (SCCM), and Society of Infectious Diseases Pharmacists (SIDP) recommends administering an intravenous colistin loading dose in adult patients to improve drug exposure (Tsuji et al., 2019). Without a loading dose, colistin may take many hours or even days to achieve a steady-state level, especially in critically ill patients (Plachouras et al., 2009). Karageorgos et al. conducted a systematic review on intravenous colistin use for infections due to MDR-GNB in critically ill pediatric patients, and suggested that the absence of a loading dose may have an association with mortality (Karageorgos et al., 2019). From our previous pharmacokinetic study of intravenous colistin, the median Caverage after giving a loading dose reached the desired level of ≥ 2 mg/L, which improved drug exposure (Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020). Our study has several strengths. It is the first to describe and

Our study has several strengths. It is the first to describe and comparing AKI rates in pediatric patients who were prescribed or were not prescribed a colistin loading dose. The time for AKI follow-up was up to 4 weeks. The overall AKI rate was similar to the rate reported in a large study conducted in pediatric ICU patients. Giving a colistin loading dose did not increase the AKI risk. The associated factors for AKI were also identified.

This study also has some limitations. First, the findings cannot be generalized to the age groups outside the study population, for example in infants <1 month of age. Second, there was no control group of patients who were not prescribed colistin. Thus, the exact AKI rate caused by colistin could not be identified.

In conclusion, the results of this study showed that giving a colistin loading does of 4–5 mg of CBA/kg/dose did not increase AKI risk. The significant associated factor for developing AKI was receiving ≥ 3 concomitant nephrotoxic drugs. AKI monitoring using serum creatinine is suggested especially for the first week after colistin initiation, since most AKI cases developed within this period.

Funding

Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol is supported by a scholarship from the 100th Anniversary Chulalongkorn UniversityFund for Doctoral Scholarship and the 90th Anniversary Chulalongkorn UniversityFund (Ratchadaphiseksomphot Endowment Fund).

Ethical approval

This study was approved by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University (IRB no. 177/63).

Conflicts of interest

All authors declare no conflicts of interest for this manuscript.

Author contributions

Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol: conception and design of the study (lead), acquisition of data (lead), analysis and interpretation of the data (support), drafting the article (lead), revising the article (lead), final approval of the version to be submitted (support).

Surinda Kawichai: analysis and interpretation of the data (lead), drafting the article (support), revising the article (support), final approval of the version to be submitted (support).

Ankanee Chanakul: conception and design of the study (support), analysis and interpretation of the data (support), revising the article (support), final approval of the version to be submitted (support).

Thanyawee Puthanakit: conception and design of the study (lead), analysis and interpretation of the data (support), revising the article (lead), final approval of the version to be submitted (lead).

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Watchara Sakares, PharmD (Pharmacy Department, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society) for his effort in identifying the pediatric patients who were prescribed colistin in this study

References

- Blot SI, Pea F, Lipman J. The effect of pathophysiology on pharmacokinetics in the critically ill patient—concepts appraised by the example of antimicrobial agents. Adv Drug Deliv Rev 2014;77:3–11.
 Chew KL, La MV, Lin RTP, Fou JWP. Colistin and polymyxin B susceptibility testing for carbapenem-resistant and MCR-positive Enterobacteriaceae: comparison of Sensitire, MicroScan, Vitek 2, and Etest with broth microdilution. J Clin Microbiol 2017;55(9):2609–16.
 Falagas ME, Kasiakou SK, Use of international units when dosing colistin will help decrease confusion related to various formulations of the drug around the world. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2006;50(6):2274–5.
 Falagas ME, Sideri G, Vouloumanou EK, Papadatos JH, Kafetzis DA. Intravenous colistim ethate (colistin) use in critically ill children without cystic fibrosis. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2009a;28(2):123–7.
 Falagas ME, Vouloumanou EK, Rafallidis PJ. Systemic colistin use in children without cystic fibrosis a systematic review of the literature. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2009b;33(6):503.et-e13.
 Hassan MM, Galfer Z, Al-Zakwani IS. Incidence and risk factors of nephrotoxicity in

- Hassan MM. Gaifer Z. Al-Zakwani IS. Incidence and risk factors of nephrotoxicity in
- Hassan MM, Gaifer Z, AF-ZaKWaiti S. Incidence and itsi lactors on inepiritosolucity in patients on colistimethate sodium. Int J Clin Pharm 2018;40(2):444–9.
 Huttner A, Von Dach E, Renzoni A, Huttner BD, Affaticati M, Pagani L, et al. Augmented renal clearance. Jow P-Jactarom concentrations and clinical outcomes in the critically ill: an observational prospective cohort study. Int J Antimicrob America 1016;45(2):326–6.02
- Agents 2015:45(4):385-92. Agents 2013;49(4):383-92. İşgüder R, Ağın H, Ceylan G, Bayram N, Devrim İ. Safety and efficacy of intravenous colistin use for the treatment of nosocomial multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter boumannii infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Am J Infect Control 2016;44(6):7724-6.
- 2016;44(6):734-5. Kaddourah A, Basu RK, Bagshaw SM, Goldstein SL. Epidemiology of acute kidney injury in critically ill children and young adults. N Engl J Med 2017;376(1):11-
- 20 Kapoor K, Jajoo M, Dublish S, Dabas V, Gupta S, Manchanda V. Intravenous colistin
- Kapöör K, Jajöö M, Uubiish S, Dabas V, Gupta S, Mainchanda V. Intravenous Colistin for multidrug-resistant Gram-negative infections in critically ill pediatric patients. Pediatr Crit Care Med 2013;14(6):e268–72.
 Karageorgos SA, Bassiri H, Sakallis G, Milgikos M, Tsioutis C. Intravenous colistin use for infections due to MDR Gram-negative bacilli in critically ill paediatric patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Antimicrob Chemother 2019;74(9):2497–506. Karbuz A, Ozdemir H, Yaman A, Kocabas BA, Odek C, Guriz H, et al. The use of colistin
- in critically ill children in a pediatric intensive care unit. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2014;33(1):e19-24. Karli A, Paksu MS, Karadag A, Belet N, Paksu S, Guney AK, et al. Colistin use in
- pediatric intensive care unit for severe nosocomial infections: experience of an university hospital. Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob 2013;12:32.

International Journal of Infectious Diseases 106 (2021) 91-97

- Khwaja A. KDIGO clinical practice guidelines for acute kidney injury. Nephron Clin Pract 2012;120(4):c179–84. Matuschek E, Åhman J, Webster C, Kahlmeter G. Antimicrobial susceptibility testing
- of colistin evaluation of seven commercial MIC products against standard broth microdilution for Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas

- Matuschek E, Alimah J, Webster C, Anlinite Go, Auldinit Obdat Susceptionity testing of colistin evaluation of seven commercial MIC robuts against standard broth microdilution for Escherichia coli, *Klebsiella pneumoniae, Fseudomonas aeruginosa, and Acinetobacter spp. Clin Microbiol Infect 2018;124(8):865–70.* Miano TA, Lautenbach E, Wilson FP, Guo W, Borovskiy Y, Hennessy S. Attributable risk and time course of colistin-associated acute kidney injury. (Jin J Am Soc Nephrol 2018;13(4):542–50.
 Nakwan N, Usaha S, Chokephaibulkit K, Villani P, Regazzi M, Imberti R, Pharmacokinetics of colistin-solitate schemes colistine-thate sodium in critically ill neonates. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2016;35(11):1211–4.
 Nationa RL, Caronzik SM, Thamilikikul V, Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, Forrest A, Paterson DL, et al. Dosing guidance for intravenous colistin in critically-ill patients. Clin Infect Dis 2017;64(5):565–71.
 National Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Center Thailand. Percentage of susceptible organisms isolated from all specimen. 85 hospitals, Jan-Dec 2018. 2019 Available from: http://narst.dmsc.noph.go.th/antibiograms/2018/12/Jan-Dec 2018-Al.pdf. [Accessed 23 October 2020].
 Omrani AS, Alfahad WA, Shoukri MM, Baadani AM, Aldalbahi S, Almitwazi AA, et al. High dose intravenous colistin in themaesulfonate therapy is associated with high rates of nephrotoxicity: a prospective cohort study from Saudi Arabia. Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob 2015;14-3.
 Owi HH, Ngu SJ, Chor YK, Li J, Landersdorfer CB, Nation RL Population pharmacokinetics of negrize AB, aphan C, Sancak B, Karadg Oncel E, et al. Scolistin effective in the treatment of infections caused by multidrug-resistant (MDR) or extremely dyrug-resistant (XOR) gram-negative microgramisms in children?. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2016;85(2):233–8.
 Oustureki Y, Aykac X, Cengiz AB, Bayhan C, Sancak B, Karadg Oncel E, et al. Scolistin neffectious administration in critically
- (8):3430-6. Ratanaumpawan P, Ungprasert P, Thamlikitkul V. Risk factors for colistin-associated nephrotoxicity. J Infect 2011;62(2):187-90. Sabhudak Bal Z, Kamit Can F, Yazici P, Berna Anil A, Duyu M, Yilmaz Ciftdogan D, et al. The evaluation of safety and efficacy of colistin use in pediatric intensive care unit: results from two reference hospitals and review of literature. J Infect Chemother 2018;24(5):370-5.
- Schwartz GJ, Munoz A, Schneider MF, Mak RH, Kaskel F, Warady BA, et al. New equations to estimate GFR in children with CKD. J Am Soc Nephrol 2009;20 (3):629-37Sutherland SM, Byrnes JJ, Kothari M, Longhurst CA, Dutta S, Garcia P, et al. AKI in
- Sutheriand SM, Sythers JJ, Kothari M, Longnürst CA, Dutta S, Garcia P, et al. AN in hospitalized children: comparing the pRIFLE, AKIN, and KDIGO definitions. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2015;10(4):554–61. Tamma PD, Newland JC, Pannaraj PS, Meijian TA, Banerjee R, Gerber JS, et al. The use of intravenous colistin among children in the United States: results from a multicenter, case series. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2013;32(1):17–22. Tsuji BT, Pogue JM, Zavascki AP, Paul M, Daikos GL, Forrest A, et al. International
- multicenter, case series. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2013;32(1):17–22.
 Tsuji BT, Pogue JM, Zavascik AP, Paul M, Daikos GL, Forrest A, et al. International Consensus Guidelines for the Optimal Use of the Polymyxins: endorsed by the American College of Clinical Pharmacy (ACCP). European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (ESCMID). Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA). International Society for Anti-infective Pharmacology (ISAP). Society of Critical Care Medicine (SCCM), and Society of Infectious Diseases Pharmacists (SIDP). Pharmacotherapy 2019;39(1):10–33.
 US FDA. Coly-Mycin[®] M. Parenteral (Colistimethate for Injection, USP). 2017 *Vavilable from: https://www.accessdata.tda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2017/ 0501083/31b.lpdf*. (Accessed 12 November 2020).
 van den Anker JN, Knibbe CAJ, Tibboel D. Augmented renal clearance in critically ill pediatric patients: does it impact the outcome of pharmacotherapy?. Pediatr Crit Care Med 2017;18(9):901–2.
 Van Der Heggen T, Dhont E, Peperstraet E, Delanghe JR, Vande Walle J. De Paepe P, et al. Augmented renal clearance: a common condition in critically ill children. Pediatr Nephrol 2019;34(6):1099–106.
 Vardakas KZ, Rellos K, Triarides NA, Falagas ME, Colistin loading dose: evaluation of the published pharmacokinetic and clinical data. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2016;48(5):475–84.
 Wacharachaisurapol N, Phasomsap C, Sukkummee W, Phaisal W, Chanakul A, Wittayalertpanya S, et al. Greater optimisation of pharmacokinetic/pharmaco-dynamic parameters through a loading dose of intravenous colistin in paediatric patients. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2020;55(6)105940.

Appendix H: Accepted manuscript entitled "Dose recommendations for

intravenous colistin in pediatric patients from a prospective, multicenter,

population pharmacokinetic study"

From: em.theijid.161c.742cd5.e6230bc3@editorialmanager.com <em.theijid.161c.742cd5.e6230bc3@editorialmanager.com> on behalf of Eskild Petersen <em@editorialmanager.com> Sent: Thursday, June 24, 2021 2:43 AM To: Thanyawee Puthanakit Subject: Manuscript Decision THEIJID-D-21-01642R1

Manuscript Number: THEIJID-D-21-01642R1 Article Title: Dose recommendations for intravenous colistin in pediatric patients from a prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic study.

Corresponding Author: Dr. Thanyawee Puthanakit International Journal of Infectious Diseases

23 Jun 2021

Dear Dr. Puthanakit,

I am pleased to tell you that your work has now been accepted for publication in the International Journal of Infectious Diseases, and will be forwarded to the Production department for typesetting. Proofs for approval will be sent to the corresponding author within the next 3 weeks.

We appreciate and value your contribution to International Journal of Infectious Diseases. We regularly invite authors of recently published manuscript to participate in the peer review process. If you were not already part of the journal's reviewer pool, you have now been added to it. We look forward to your continued participation in our journal, and we hope you will consider us again for future submissions.

Thank you for submitting your work to the journal.

Kind regards,

Eskild Petersen, MD, DMSc, MBA Editor-in-Chief International Journal of Infectious Diseases

In compliance with data protection regulations, you may request that we remove your personal registration details at any time. (Use the following URL:

https://www.editorialmanager.com/theijid/login.asp?a=r). Please contact the publication office if you have any questions.

- 1 Title: Dose recommendations for intravenous colistin in pediatric patients from a prospective,
- 2 multicenter, population pharmacokinetic study.

3 Author names

- 4 Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol^a, Warumphon Sukkummee^a, Orawan Anunsittichai^b, Panida
- 5 Srisan^c, Siriporn Sangkhamal^d, Prawat Chantharit^e, Warunee Punpanich Vandepitte^f, Thitima
- 6 Wattanavijitkul^g, Thanyawee Puthanakit^{b, h}

7 Affiliations

- 8 ^a Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research Unit, Department of
- 9 Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 10 ^b Centre of Excellence for Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccines, Department of Pediatrics,
- 11 Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 12 ° Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care, Department of Pediatrics, Queen Sirikit National
- 13 Institute of Child Health, Bangkok, Thailand.

14 ^d Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health, Bangkok,

- 15 Thailand.
- 16 ^e Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi
- 17 Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 18 ^f Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health, Bangkok, Thailand; College of Medicine,
- 19 Rangsit University, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 20 ^g Department of Pharmacy Practice, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chulalongkorn
- 21 University, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 22 ^hDivision of Infectious Diseases, Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn
- 23 University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 24 Running title: Colistin Dose Recommendations in Pediatrics

- 26 Corresponding Author: Thanyawee Puthanakit, M.D.
- 27 Division of Infectious Diseases, Department of Pediatrics,
- 28 Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University
- 29 1873 Rama IV Road, Pathumwan, Bangkok, Thailand, 10330
- 30 Email: thanyawee.p@chula.ac.th
- 31 **Telephone:** +6622564930

32 Abstract

33 Objectives: We aimed to describe population pharmacokinetics of intravenous colistin use in

34 children and propose optimal dosage regimens.

35 Methods: A prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic (PPK) study was conducted.

36 PhoenixTM 64 version 8.3 was used for PPK analysis. Simulations were performed to estimate the

probability of target attainment of patients achieving target plasma colistin average steady-state concentrations ($C_{ss,avg}$).

39 Results: A total of 334 plasma colistin concentrations were obtained from 79 pediatric patients

40 with a median age (interquartile range) of 2.6 years (0.8–6.8 years); 73 (92.4%) were admitted to

41 intensive care units. Colistin pharmacokinetics were adequately described by a one-compartment

42 model with first-order elimination along with serum creatinine (SCr) as a significant covariate on

43 colistin clearance. The simulation demonstrated that the recommended dose of 5 mg of colistin

 $\label{eq:cbar} 44 \qquad \text{base activity} \ (CBA)/kg/day \ \text{resulted} \ in \ 18.2-63.0\% \ \text{probability} \ \text{to} \ \text{achieve} \ a \ \text{target} \ C_{ss,avg} \ \text{of} \ 2 \ mg/L.$

45 With a lower targeted $C_{ss,avg}$ of 1 mg/L, colistin dosing with 7.5 and 5 mg of CBA/kg/day were

46 adequate for children with SCr levels of 0.1-0.3 and >0.3 mg/dL, respectively.

47 Conclusions: SCr is a significant covariate on colistin clearance in children. Colistin dosing

48 should be selected regarding the patient's SCr level and the desired target $C_{ss,avg}$.

49 Keywords: Colistin; Pharmacokinetics; Pediatrics; Multidrug-resistant bacteria

50 Introduction

The global burden of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria (MDR-GNB) is 51 increasing rapidly (World Health Organization, 2017). In Thailand, the rates of carbapenem-52 53 resistant Gram-negative bacteria are as high as 60% of Acinetobacter baumannii, 30% of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and 10% of Klebsiella pneumoniae (National Antimicrobial Resistance 54 55 Surveillance Center of Thailand (NARST), 2021). The treatment of carbapenem-resistant Gramnegative bacteria requires use of a combination of antibiotics, including colistin. Currently, colistin 56 is available in a prodrug formulation, colistimethate sodium, also known as colistin 57 methanesulfonate (CMS) (Falagas and Kasiakou, 2006). CMS dosage is currently recommended 58 at 2.5-5 mg of colistin base activity (CBA)/kg/day (European Medicines Agency, 2014, US FDA, 59 60 2017) and is weight-based derived from adult studies (Ooi et al., 2019, US FDA, 2017) due to the 61 paucity of pharmacokinetic (PK) data in children at the time. Recently, studies of colistin pharmacokinetics in both neonates (Nakwan et al., 2016), infants and older children 62 63 (Antachopoulos et al., 2010, Ooi et al., 2019, Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020) were published. 64 The main limitation of these studies was the relatively small study participant sizes. Some studies used non-compartmental analyses, thus it was not possible to identify covariates influencing PK 65 parameters (Nakwan et al., 2016, Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020). High interindividual variability 66 67 of PK parameters have also been observed from a population pharmacokinetic study of 5 pediatric patients (Ooi et al., 2019). However, all studies highlighted that the currently recommended dose 68 69 of colistin results in subtherapeutic plasma colistin concentrations when the target plasma colistin 70 average steady-state concentration (Css,avg) is 2 mg/L. This target Css,avg has been proposed for the treatment of MDR-GNB with a colistin MIC of ≤2 mg/L in both adults and pediatric patients 71 (Nation et al., 2017, Ooi et al., 2019). The objectives of this study were to develop a population 72 PK (PPK) model of intravenous colistin use in pediatric patients, identify covariates influencing 73 74 PK parameters, and generate an optimized colistin dose recommendation taking into account 75 significant covariates.

5 significant c

77 Materials and methods

78 Study design

79 This study was a prospective, multicenter, population pharmacokinetic study. Patients were recruited from two tertiary care hospitals in Bangkok, Thailand, King Chulalongkorn Memorial 80 81 Hospital (KCMH), Chulalongkorn University, and the Queen Sirikit National Institute of Child Health (QSNICH), Department of Medical Services, Ministry of Public Health. Eligibility criteria 82 83 for enrollment included (i) age 1 month to 12 years and (ii) suspected or proven MDR-GNB 84 infection requiring colistin administration. Patients with a body weight of <3 kg, those receiving renal replacement therapy (RRT) or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) were 85 86 excluded. Ethical approval to conduct the study was obtained from the Institutional Review Board 87 of both clinical research sites. Written informed consent was obtained from parents of all patients. Written informed assent was obtained from patients aged ≥7 years if appropriate. This study was 88 registered at the Thai Clinical Trials Registry, registration number TCTR20180526001 89 90 (http://www.clinicaltrials.in.th).

Colistin administration 91

92 Formulation of colistin injections used in this study were CMS including Mellistin™ 93 injection (equivalent to 150 mg of CBA/vial), Siam Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand (KCMH), and Colistin-150[™] injection (equivalent to 150 mg of CBA/vial), Universal Medical 94 95 Industry Co. Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand (QSNICH). Colistin in the form of CMS was prescribed using mg of CBA. A colistin loading dose of 4 mg of CBA/kg and a maintenance dose of 5 mg of 96 CBA/kg/day divided into 12-h intervals with 30-min intravenous infusion per dose were suggested. 97 98 However, colistin prescription decisions were ultimately decided by the attending physician.

Blood sampling 99

100 For patients between ages 1 month to 2 years, 2 (body weight <5 kg) or 3 blood samples 101 were collected after the first dose or at steady state. For patients aged >2 years, 3 blood samples 102 were collected after the first dose and/or at steady state. Timing for blood sample collection was 0.5-1 h, 2-4 h, 6-12 h post-dose. 103

- 104 Determination of colistin concentrations in plasma

Formed colistin (colistin A + colistin B) in plasma was measured at the Clinical 105 Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty 106 107 of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University by using a validated liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method as described previously (Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020). 108 The validated assay range of formed colistin was 0.1-6.4 mg/L. Plasma samples that exceeded 109 colistin from the validated range were further diluted, followed by repeat determination. 110

- 111 Data analysis
- 112 Demographic, clinical, and microbiological data were summarized as frequencies and 113 percentages for categorical data, and medians with interquartile ranges (IQR) for continuous data.
- Population pharmacokinetic analyses and simulation 114

115 Plasma colistin concentration data were pooled from the current study and a previous study 116 (20 patients, 7-8 plasma colistin concentrations per patient, the sampling time points: 1, 2, 4, 8, 12

(only for patients who were prescribed colistin every 12 h), 24, 48, and 72 h after initial dose)
(Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020) to form a data set for population pharmacokinetic analysis.

119

120 Software

PPK analyses and simulation were performed using PhoenixTM version 8.3. A nonlinear
 mixed-effects model was developed using the first-order conditional estimation-extended least squares (FOCE ELS) method.

124 Base model

The population base model was parameterized in terms of clearance (CL) and volume of distribution (V). One- and two-compartment models with first-order elimination were tested in the structural model screening. The interindividual variability (IIV) was described using an exponential error model. To calculate residual variability (RV) of the parameters, the additive, proportional, and additive with proportional residual error models were tested.

130 Covariate model

131 Potential covariates were considered including age, sex, serum creatinine (SCr), estimated 132 glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) calculated using the modified Schwartz formula (Schwartz et al., 2009), and serum albumin. Covariates were screened using a stepwise approach. During the 133 134 forward addition step, covariates were added to the model. Significant covariates in this step were 135 defined by a reduction of twice the negative log likelihood (-2LL) >6.635 (P < 0.01). All covariates that met the criteria were included in the full model. A backward elimination step was then done 136 137 in which each covariate was sequentially removed from the full model. The covariates were retained in the final model when there was an increase of -2LL >10.828 (P < 0.001) during 138 139 backward elimination.

140 Model evaluation

Goodness-of-fit plots were performed to qualify the final model. The stability of the final 141 model was evaluated using the non-parametric bootstrap method (1000 replicates). Median values 142 143 of estimated parameters with 95% confidence interval (CI) from the bootstrap method were 144 compared with those estimated from the original dataset. A prediction-corrected visual predictive check (pcVPC) was used for internal model validation. One thousand simulation replicates of the 145 original data set were performed with the final model. The 5th, 50th, and 95th percentiles with a 146 90% CI of them were calculated. The observed concentrations were then plotted against time after 147 dose (TAD) and the observed concentrations were compared with the distribution of simulated 148 149 data.

150 Simulation of target attainment across doses

151 Regarding parameter estimates from the final PPK model, a set of CL (10,000 replicates in 152 each clinical scenario) was simulated. The IIV and RV were included in this simulation. The 153 dosing schemes were set at 5, 7.5, 10, and 12.5 mg of CBA/kg/day divided into 12-h intervals. 154 Each colistin dose was set as a 30-min intravenous infusion. The Css,avg was calculated using 155 simulated CL as follows,

 $\begin{array}{ll} 156 & C_{ss,avg} \ (mg/L) = 24 \mbox{-}h \mbox{ area under the curve } (AUC_{24h}) \ (mg/L^{*}h)/24 \ (h), \mbox{ when } AUC_{24h} = dose \\ 157 & \mbox{ per day } (mg/kg)/CL \ (L/kg^{*}h) \end{array}$

The probability of target attainment (PTA) was predicted across the target $C_{ss,avg}$ of 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0 mg/L.

160 Results

161 Patient demographics

From March 2018 to February 2021, 59 patients were enrolled (19 from KCMH, 40 from 162 QSNICH). Data were pooled with 20 patients from a previous study (Wacharachaisurapol et al., 163 164 2020), a total of 79 patients were eligible for PPK analysis. Of these patients, 39 (49.4%) were male, median age was 2.6 years (IQR, 0.8-6.8 years); 61 (77.2%) had comorbidities; 73 (92.4%) 165 were admitted in intensive care units (ICU). Colistin was prescribed for the treatment of ventilator-166 167 associated pneumonia (VAP) in 53 (67.1%) patients; sepsis or bloodstream infections in 24 (30.4%); and others in 8 (10.1%). Gram-negative bacteria of interest were isolated from 34 (64.2%) 168 169 patients with VAP (A. baumannii = 27, 79.4%; Enterobacteriaceae = 5, 14.7%; P. aeruginosa = 2; 170 (4. baumannii = 5;Enterobacteriaceae = 3); and 5 (62.5%) patients with other diagnoses (A. baumannii = 2; 171 Enterobacteriaceae = 2; P. aeruginosa = 1). Carbapenem-resistant strains were 85.3%, 40%, and 172 173 1/3 of A. baumannii, Enterobacteriaceae (Escherichia coli, K. pneumoniae, and Enterobacter spp.), and P. aeruginosa, respectively. Patient demographics are summarized in Table 1. 174

175 Development of the population pharmacokinetics model

A total of 334 plasma colistin concentrations (187 from the current study; 147 from a 176 previous study) were obtained for PPK modeling. The PK characteristics of colistin were 177 178 adequately described by the one-compartment model with first-order elimination. The IIV and RV 179 were well described by the exponential model and the proportional residual error model, respectively. For the covariate model, adding SCr and eGFR on CL significantly reduced -2LL for 180 181 >6.635 in the forward addition step. However, SCr on CL (CL-SCr) resulted in the most reduction 182 of -2LL (32.147 versus 17.805). CL-SCr was used for further addition steps. No further addition was found to reduce -2LL for >6.635. In the backward elimination step, SCr was removed from 183 184 the model. It was found that -2LL increased by 32.147 (>10.828). SCr effect on CL was retained in the final model. The final PPK model was as follows: 185

186 $V(L/kg) = \theta_V \times exp(\eta_V)$

187 $CL (L/kg*h) = \theta_{CL} \times SCr^{\theta_1} \times exp(\eta_{CL})$

188 θ_V and θ_{CL} are the typical values of V and CL, respectively. θ_1 is the correction factor of 189 SCr. η_V and η_{CL} are the IIV of V and CL, respectively. The details of θ_V , θ_{CL} , and θ_1 are 190 summarized in Table 2.

191 Model evaluation

The goodness-of-fit plots performed for the base and final PPK model are shown in Figure 192 1 and 2. Compared with the base model, the final model showed no obvious bias or significant 193 trends within the plots of individual-predicted concentrations (IPRED) (Figure 1 C) and 194 195 population-predicted concentrations (PRED) (Figure 1 D) versus observed concentrations (DV), 196 and data fitting was considerably improved. In the plots of conditional weighted residuals (CWRES) versus PRED (Figure 2 C) and TAD (Figure 2 D), the majority of concentration data 197 198 were distributed around 0 and within an acceptable range of -2 to +2, which indicated no significant 199 systematic deviations in the model fitting.

A 1000-run times bootstrap analysis was performed with no failure and demonstrated robustness of the final PPK model. The parameter estimates from the original data set were similar to median values and within the 95% CI range of bootstrap results. A summary of the bootstrap details is shown in Table 2.

A prediction-corrected visual predictive check of plasma colistin concentrations versus TAD is shown in Figure 3. Most of the observed 5th, 50th, and 95th quantiles distributed within the 90% CI of the predicted corresponding quantiles, indicating the precision of the final model.

207 Simulation of target attainment across doses

All subsequent simulations were based on the validated final model. PPK parameter 208 estimates and variabilities were included in the simulation to create 10,000 replicates of virtual 209 210 patients for each dosage regimen and SCr levels. The PTA was predicted across target Css,avg of 211 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0 mg/L at the dosing schemes of 5, 7.5, 10, and 12.5 mg of CBA/kg/day divided into 12-h intervals with 30-min intravenous infusions and 5 different SCr levels. The 212 213 results of PTAs are summarized in Table 3. It was demonstrated that the dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day recommended by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) and United States Food 214 and Drug Administration (US FDA) would lead to an unacceptable PTAs of less than 80% across 215 216 all SCr ranges in this study when the target Css,avg was 2 mg/L. Patients with lower SCr require a 217 higher dose compared with those with higher SCr. However, with a lower target $C_{ss,avg}$ of $\leq 1 \text{ mg/L}$, colistin dose of 7.5 and 5 mg of CBA/kg/day were adequate for the patients with SCr levels of 218 0.1-0.3 and >0.3 mg/dL, respectively. 219

220 Discussion

221 This study aimed to describe population pharmacokinetic parameters of formed colistin in 222 pediatric patients and to investigate the probability of target attainment of various intravenous 223 colistin doses to suggest the most appropriate regimen regarding significant covariates. To the best 224 of our knowledge, this is the largest study on this issue to date. Seventy-nine patients were enrolled 225 in the analysis. Almost all were critically ill and admitted to ICUs. Two-thirds of them were treated with colistin for ventilator-associated pneumonia and one-third for bloodstream infections. The 226 227 currently recommended dose of colistin is insufficient to reach a target Css,avg of 2 mg/L. Serum creatinine is a significant covariate of colistin apparent clearance. Thus, colistin in the form of 228 CMS should be prescribed in accordance with SCr levels. 229

230 The one-compartment model with first-order elimination best describes the PK behavior of intravenous colistin in this study, which is consistent with previous PPK studies in adults 231 (Garonzik et al., 2011, Gregoire et al., 2014, Karaiskos et al., 2015, Kristoffersson et al., 2020, 232 233 Mohamed et al., 2012, Nation et al., 2017, Plachouras et al., 2009) and pediatrics (Antachopoulos et al., 2021, Ooi et al., 2019). PK parameters were estimated from the final model with good 234 shrinkage; significant covariate was identified to lessen IIV. Many PPK studies in adults have 235 236 reported that creatinine clearance (CrCl) affects the apparent CL of formed colistin (Falagas et al., 2009, Garonzik et al., 2011, Karaiskos et al., 2015, Kristoffersson et al., 2020, Nation et al., 2017) 237 even though it is mainly eliminated by non-renal pathways. This has also been observed in a PPK 238 study in pediatric patients (Ooi et al., 2019). This occurs due to the fact that CMS is mainly 239 240 eliminated renally, and therefore accumulates in patients with decreased CrCl. The excess CMS is converted to colistin (Li et al., 2006). Blood urea nitrogen, a kidney biomarker, has also been 241 identified as a covariate of colistin CL in one adult study (Gregoire et al., 2014). It is not surprising 242 243 that SCr was identified as a significant covariate on colistin CL in this study. Although both SCr and eGFR affected colistin CL in the covariate searching process, SCr was selected and retained 244 in the final model for statistical criteria due to it being a directly measured rather than calculated 245 variable thus being less likely to be interfered by other factors. Unlike SCr which is measured 246 directly in a blood sample, eGFR needs to be calculated using SCr and height or length. Measuring 247 the height or length in critically ill pediatric patients in bed or infants and young children <2 years 248 249 of age in a lying position could cause inaccurate results (Carsley et al., 2019, Rasouli et al., 2018). 250 SCr level is correlated with body weight, and gestational age in young infants (Muhari-Stark and Burckart, 2018). Without kidney impairment, lower SCr levels may tie with younger children who 251 252 have a higher volume of distribution. Although the association of age and volume of distribution could not be demonstrated in this study, it is known that younger children with a higher volume of 253 distribution had lower plasma colistin levels (Wacharachaisurapol et al., 2020). Low SCr level 254 255 may occur during pathophysiologic changes such as augmented renal clearance (ARC). ARC is found in up to 10-67% of critically ill pediatric patients (Huttner et al., 2015, van den Anker et al., 256 2017, Van Der Heggen et al., 2019). ARC could cause enhanced excretion of serum creatinine and 257 258 drugs owing to glomerular hyperfiltration. Pediatric PPK studies report that the volume of 259 distribution of formed colistin is related to body weight (Antachopoulos et al., 2021, Ooi et al., 2019), however, this was not observed in the current study. A possible explanation is that we used 260 261 colistin dosing which was normalized by body weight in the modeling process. The plausibility of 262 body weight on PK parameters was eliminated and made our final model simpler.

265 seems appropriate for pediatric patients (Ooi et al., 2019). The EMA and US FDA recommend a 266 colistin dose of 2.5-5 mg of CBA/kg/day in children (European Medicines Agency, 2014, US FDA, 2017). From the simulation, 18.2-63.0% of simulated patients with a colistin dose of 5 mg 267 268 of CBA/kg/day achieved the target Css,avg of 2 mg/L. Ooi et al. (Ooi et al., 2019) conducted a PPK 269 study in 5 pediatric patients with a median age of 1.75 years (range 1.25 months to 6.25 years) receiving a colistin dose of 6.6 mg of CBA/kg/day. The median Css,avg was only 0.88 mg/L, with 270 271 wide interindividual variability. More recently, Antachopoulos et al. (Antachopoulos et al., 2021) 272 published a PPK study of 17 critically ill pediatric patients with a median age of 3.3 years (range 3 months to 13.75 years). The colistin doses used were 6.6 mg of CBA/kg/day in 6 patients, 9.9 273 274 mg of CBA/kg/day in 10, and 11.6 mg of CBA/kg/day in one. A wide range of the Css,avg of 275 1.11-8.47 mg/L (median 2.92 mg/L) was observed. Only ten (58.8%) patients achieved Css,avg of ≥2 mg/L. Data from the current study, together with the data from Ooi et al. and Antachopoulos et 276 277 al., are evidence that the current colistin dose recommendation of 2.5-5 mg of CBA/kg/day for 278 pediatric patients is subtherapeutic. However, almost all recommendations suggest colistin is prescribed in combination with other antibiotics (Hsu and Tamma, 2014, Nation et al., 2017). This 279 280 approach might improve clinical outcomes even if the colistin level is below the desired level. In vitro studies demonstrated synergistic effects of carbapenems and colistin against carbapenem-281 282 resistant A. baumannii (meropenem + colistin) and carbapenem-resistant K. pneumoniae (doripenem + colistin) (Deris et al., 2012, Liu et al., 2016). A combination of doripenem and 283 284 colistin at high dosage regimens also suppressed colistin-resistant and colistin-heteroresistant strains of K. pneumoniae. However, other antibiotics such as amikacin (if sensitive), or newer 285 286 antibiotics such as cefiderocol may be preferable options when treating MDR-GNB with a colistin MIC of >2 mg/L. 287

288 A $C_{ss,avg}$ of <2 mg/L may be appropriate when the MIC of a target pathogen is <2 mg/L in bloodstream infection or <1 mg/L in lung infection. Local epidemiology and colistin MIC 289 290 distribution of common MDR-GNB are crucial in guiding appropriate targets for individual 291 institutions. Actual MIC by a proper method (such as broth microdilution) should be obtained. A dose adjustment could be considered following recommendations from this study. For example, 292 during 2019-2020, 45 clinical isolates of A. baumannii from KCMH pediatric patients were 293 obtained for colistin MIC (unpublished data). The MIC distribution was: <0.5 mg/L, 26.6%; 0.5 294 295 mg/L, 33.3%; 1 mg/L, 22.2%; 2 mg/L, 13.3%; >2 mg/L, 4.4%. An initial target C_{ss,avg} of 1 mg/L would be appropriate. At this target Css,avg, an initial dose of 7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day may be 296 297 adequate for patients with a SCr of 0.1-0.3 mg/dL while 5 mg of CBA/kg/day may be adequate for patients with higher SCr values. 298

299 Although a concern with use of higher doses of colistin is potential nephrotoxicity, in 300 practice this is less frequently observed in pediatric patients compared to adults. Some pediatric 301 studies report using a colistin dose of >5 mg of CBA/kg/day. Iosifidis et al. (Iosifidis et al., 2010) conducted a retrospective study of 13 pediatric patients using 19 colistin courses. High dose 302 colistin (6.6-7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day) was prescribed in 5 courses without nephrotoxicity 303 (nephrotoxicity definition: elevation of SCr values beyond the estimated normal range for the 304 patient's age group). None experienced acute kidney injury in Ooi et al. (Ooi et al., 2019). One out 305 of 17 patients in Antachopoulos et al. (Antachopoulos et al., 2021) who was administered with 306 307 colistin 9.9 mg of CBA/kg/day had an elevated SCr level. However, the author concluded that kidney impairment in this patient may have occurred due to the patient's comorbidity of rapidly 308

309 progressing Burkitt lymphoma. This patient also received concomitant nephrotoxic agents 310 (gentamicin and teicoplanin).

311 Our study has several strengths. It is, to our knowledge, the largest population 312 pharmacokinetic study of intravenous colistin in pediatric patients to date. A wide range of ages of patients including infants were enrolled in the study. It has provided the first available pediatric 313 314 dose suggestions of colistin regarding a significant covariate. This study also had some limitations. 315 Firstly, because it did not include eGFR as a covariate in its model, its use in recommending dose adjustments in accordance with this parameter is limited. Secondly, the findings cannot be 316 317 generalized to age groups outside the study population, especially for infants <1 month of age 318 whom have different pharmacokinetic patterns. Thirdly, patients with severe kidney impairment or those undergoing RRT or ECMO were not included in this study, the appropriate dose for 319 320 suchconditions cannot be recommended based on our study findings. Finally, the results from simulation and the relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics (efficacy and 321 322 safety) were not explored. 323

The remaining research gaps that are needed for further study include (i) the efficacy and safety of higher recommended doses from simulations in children (ii) the appropriate dose of colistin for special populations such as neonates, pediatric patients with impaired kidney function, or those undergoing organ support machines (RRT, ECMO), (iii) the role of colistin therapeutic drug monitoring.

328 In conclusion, we successfully developed a population pharmacokinetic model of 329 intravenous colistin in pediatric patients. Serum creatinine level is a significant covariate on 330 colistin clearance. Simulations based on the final model revealed that the currently recommended 331 dose of 5 mg of CBA/kg/day is subtherapeutic when the target C_{ss,avg} is ≥ 2 mg/L. For a target C_{ss,avg} 332 of ≤ 1 mg/L, this dose may be adequate only for patients with SCr level of >0.3 mg/dL, and a higher

dose of 7.5 mg of CBA/kg/day may be required for the patients with lower SCr levels.

334 Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank all study teams including nurses at the PICU of Queen 335 Sirikit National Institute of Child Health; nurses, pediatric residents, and pediatric infectious 336 337 diseases fellows of the Department of Pediatrics, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital; staff of 338 Center of Excellence for Pediatric Infectious Diseases and Vaccines, the Faculty of Medicine, 339 Chulalongkorn University; staff of Chula Clinical Research Laboratory (CRL)/HIV-NAT AIDS Research Laboratory; and staff of Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacogenomics Research 340 341 Unit, the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University. The authors are grateful to and acknowledge Professor Emeritus Dwip Kitayaporn; Prof. Wasee Tulvatana; Asst. Prof. Opass 342 343 Putcharoen; Asst. Prof. Pajaree Chariyavilaskul; Asst. Prof. Ankanee Chanakul; all instructors of 344 Clinical Sciences (International Program), Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University; and 345 Assoc. Prof. Preecha Montakantikul, the Faculty of Pharmacy, Mahidol University for their constructive and insightful comments and suggestions. We also would like to acknowledge 346 347 Wipaporn Natalie Songtaweesin, MD for her English editing.

Funding: This study was supported by the Ratchadaphiseksomphot Fund, Faculty of Medicine, 348 349 Chulalongkorn University (Bangkok, Thailand) [grant nos. RA 57/073 and RA (MF) 09/61], and

350 Chulalongkorn University Government Budget [grant nos. GBA 61 012 30 08 and GB-CU-61-

16-30-06]. Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol is supported by a scholarship from The 100th 351

Anniversary Chulalongkorn University Fund for Doctoral Scholarship and The 90th Anniversary 352

Chulalongkorn University Fund (Ratchadaphiseksomphot Endowment Fund). 353

Competing interests: All authors declare no conflicts of interest for this manuscript. 354

355 Ethical approval: This study was approved by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of

Medicine, Chulalongkorn University (IRB no. 042/61) and the Research Ethics Committee, Queen 356

Sirikit National Institute of Child Health (REC.038/2562). 357

358 Author contributions

NW: conception and design of the study (led), acquisition of data (KCMH) (led), analyses and 359

360 interpretation of the data (led), population pharmacokinetic analyses and simulation (led), drafting

of the article (led), revision of the article (led). 361

WS: Plasma colistin determination (led) 362

OA: study coordination, acquisition of data (KCMH) (supported). 363

PS: acquisition of data (QSNICH) (supported), revision of the article (supported). 364

365 SS: Study coordination, acquisition of data (QSNICH) (led).

PC: population pharmacokinetic analyses and simulation (supported). 366

- 367 WPV: acquisition of data (QSNICH) (supported), revision of the article (supported).
- TW: conception and design of study (supported), population pharmacokinetic analyses and 368 369
- simulation (led), drafting of article (supported), revision of the article (supported).
- TP: conception and design of the study (led), analysis and interpretation of data (supported), 370
- 371 drafting of article (led), revision of the article (led).
- All authors approved the final version for submission. 372

373 References

374	Antachopoulos C, Geladari A, Landersdorfer CB, Volakli E, Ilia S, Gikas E, et al. Population
375	pharmacokinetics and outcomes of critically ill pediatric patients treated with intravenous colistin at
376	higher than recommended doses. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2021.
377	Antachopoulos C, Karvanen M, Iosifidis E, Jansson B, Plachouras D, Cars O, et al. Serum and
378	cerebrospinal fluid levels of colistin in pediatric patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother
379	2010;54(9):3985-7.
380	Carsley S, Parkin PC, Tu K, Pullenayegum E, Persaud N, Maguire JL, et al. Reliability of routinely
381	collected anthropometric measurements in primary care. BMC Med Res Methodol 2019;19(1):84.
382	Deris ZZ, Yu HH, Davis K, Soon RL, Jacob J, Ku CK, et al. The combination of colistin and doripenem
383	is synergistic against Klebsiella pneumoniae at multiple inocula and suppresses colistin resistance in
384	an in vitro pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model. Antimicrob Agents Chemother
385	2012;56(10):5103-12.
386	European Medicines Agency. Polymyxin Article-31 referral - Annex III amendments to relevant sections
387	of the summary of product characteristics and the package leaflets.; 2014. Available from:
388	https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/referral/polymyxin-article-31-referral-annex-iii_en.pdf.
389	[Accessed 28 April 2021].
390	Falagas ME, Kasiakou SK. Use of international units when dosing colistin will help decrease confusion
391	related to various formulations of the drug around the world. Antimicrob Agents Chemother
392	2006;50(6):2274-5.
393	Falagas ME, Sideri G, Vouloumanou EK, Papadatos JH, Kafetzis DA. Intravenous colistimethate
394	(colistin) use in critically ill children without cystic fibrosis. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2009;28(2):123-7.
395	Garonzik SM, Li J, Thamlikitkul V, Paterson DL, Shoham S, Jacob J, et al. Population pharmacokinetics
396	of colistin methanesulfonate and formed colistin in critically ill patients from a multicenter study
397	provide dosing suggestions for various categories of patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother
398	2011;55(7):3284-94.
399	Gregoire N, Mimoz O, Megarbane B, Comets E, Chatelier D, Lasocki S, et al. New colistin population
400	pharmacokinetic data in critically ill patients suggesting an alternative loading dose rationale.
401	Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2014;58(12):7324-30.
402	Hsu AJ, Tamma PD. Treatment of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative infections in children. Clin Infect
403	Dis 2014;58(10):1439-48.
404	Huttner A, Von Dach E, Renzoni A, Huttner BD, Affaticati M, Pagani L, et al. Augmented renal
405	clearance, low β -lactam concentrations and clinical outcomes in the critically ill: an observational
406	prospective cohort study. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2015;45(4):385-92.
407	Iosifidis E, Antachopoulos C, Ioannidou M, Mitroudi M, Sdougka M, Drossou-Agakidou V, et al.
408	Colistin administration to pediatric and neonatal patients. Eur J Pediatr 2010;169(7):867-74.
409	Karaiskos I, Friberg LE, Pontikis K, Ioannidis K, Tsagkari V, Galani L, et al. Colistin Population
410	Pharmacokinetics after Application of a Loading Dose of 9 MU Colistin Methanesulfonate in
411	Critically Ill Patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2015;59(12):7240-8.
412	Kristoffersson AN, Rognås V, Brill MJE, Dishon-Benattar Y, Durante-Mangoni E, Daitch V, et al.
413	Population pharmacokinetics of colistin and the relation to survival in critically ill patients infected
414	with colistin susceptible and carbapenem-resistant bacteria. Clin Microbiol Infect 2020;26(12):1644-
415	50.
416	Li J, Nation RL, Turnidge JD, Milne RW, Coulthard K, Rayner CR, et al. Colistin: the re-emerging
417	antibiotic for multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacterial infections. Lancet Infect Dis 2006;6(9):589-
418	601.
419	Liu X, Zhao M, Chen Y, Bian X, Li Y, Shi J, et al. Synergistic killing by meropenem and colistin
420	combination of carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii isolates from Chinese patients in an in
421	vitro pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2016;48(5):559-63.

Mohamed AF, Karaiskos I, Plachouras D, Karvanen M, Pontikis K, Jansson B, et al. Application of a 422 423 loading dose of colistin methanesulfonate in critically ill patients: population pharmacokinetics, 424 protein binding, and prediction of bacterial kill. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2012;56(8):4241-9. 425 Muhari-Stark E, Burckart GJ. Glomerular Filtration Rate Estimation Formulas for Pediatric and Neonatal 426 Use. J Pediatr Pharmacol Ther 2018;23(6):424-31. 427 Nakwan N, Usaha S, Chokephaibulkit K, Villani P, Regazzi M, Imberti R. Pharmacokinetics of Colistin 428 Following a Single Dose of Intravenous Colistimethate Sodium in Critically Ill Neonates. Pediatr 429 Infect Dis J 2016;35(11):1211-4. Nation RL, Garonzik SM, Thamlikitkul V, Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, Forrest A, Paterson DL, et al. 430 431 Dosing guidance for intravenous colistin in critically-ill patients. Clin Infect Dis 2017;64(5):565-71. 432 National Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Center of Thailand (NARST). Percentage of susceptible 433 organisms isolated from blood, 79 hospitals, Jan-Jun 2020; 2021. Available from: http://narst.dmsc.moph.go.th/antibiograms/2020/6/Jan-Jun2020-Blood.pdf. [Accessed 6 Apr 2021]. 434 435 Ooi MH, Ngu SJ, Chor YK, Li J, Landersdorfer CB, Nation RL. Population Pharmacokinetics of 436 Intravenous Colistin in Pediatric Patients: Implications for the Selection of Dosage Regimens, Clin 437 Infect Dis 2019;69(11):1962-8. 438 Plachouras D, Karvanen M, Friberg LE, Papadomichelakis E, Antoniadou A, Tsangaris I, et al. 439 Population pharmacokinetic analysis of colistin methanesulfonate and colistin after intravenous 440 administration in critically ill patients with infections caused by gram-negative bacteria. Antimicrob 441 Agents Chemother 2009;53(8):3430-6. 442 Rasouli MA, Newth CJL, Khemani RG, Ross PA. Predicting Body Height in a Pediatric Intensive Care 443 Unit Using Ulnar Length. Front Pediatr 2018;6:187. Schwartz GJ, Munoz A, Schneider MF, Mak RH, Kaskel F, Warady BA, et al. New equations to estimate 444 445 GFR in children with CKD. J Am Soc Nephrol 2009;20(3):629-37. US FDA. Coly-Mycin® M Parenteral (Colistimethate for Injection, USP); 2017. Available from: 446 https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2017/050108s033lbl.pdf. [Accessed 12 447 448 November 2020]. 449 van den Anker JN, Knibbe CAJ, Tibboel D. Augmented Renal Clearance in Critically Ill Pediatric 450 Patients: Does It Impact the Outcome of Pharmacotherapy? Pediatr Crit Care Med 2017;18(9):901-2. 451 Van Der Heggen T, Dhont E, Peperstraete H, Delanghe JR, Vande Walle J, De Paepe P, et al. Augmented 452 renal clearance: a common condition in critically ill children. Pediatr Nephrol 2019;34(6):1099-106. Wacharachaisurapol N, Phasomsap C, Sukkummee W, Phaisal W, Chanakul A, Wittayalertpanya S, et al. 453 454 Greater optimisation of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic parameters through a loading dose of 455 intravenous colistin in paediatric patients. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2020;55(6):105940. 456 World Health Organization. GLOBAL PRIORITY LIST OF ANTIBIOTIC-RESISTANT BACTERIA 457 TO GUIDE RESEARCH, DISCOVERY, AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ANTIBIOTICS; 2017. 458 Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/publications/WHO-PPL-Short_Summary_25Feb-459 ET_NM_WHO.pdf?ua=1. [Accessed 12 Nov 2019]. 460

Table 1 462

Patient demographics. 463

Characteristics, N = 79	Results ^a
Age, years	2.6 (0.8-6.8)
Male sex	39 (49.4)
Weight, kg	12.0 (7.4-20.0)
Height or length, cm	90.0 (68.0-113.0)
Baseline eGFR, mL/min/1.73 m ²	147.8 (102.5-186.9)
Baseline serum creatinine, mg/dL	0.25 (0.19-0.32)
0.10-0.20	27 (34.2)
0.21-0.30	32 (40.5)
0.31-0.40	9 (11.4)
0.41-0.50	5 (6.3)
0.51-0.75	6 (7.6)
Serum albumin, g/dL	3.3 (3.1-3.6)
Comorbidities	61 (77.2)
Malignancy	23 (29.1)
Neurologic disease	14 (17.7)
Chronic cardiac disease	10 (12.7)
Chronic pulmonary disease	9 (11.4)
Receiving immunosuppressive agent(s)	7 (8.9)
Others	4 (5.1)
Intensive care unit admission	73 (92.4)
Colistin loading dose received ^b	38 (48.1)
Colistin maintenance dose, mg of CBA/kg/day	5.0 (4.9-5.0)
Colistin indication ^c	
Ventilator-associated pneumonia	53 (67.1)
Sepsis/CLABSI/CRBSI	24 (30.4)
Urinary tract infection	4 (5.1)
Skin and soft tissue/surgical site infection	3 (3.8)
Intraabdominal infection	1 (1.3)

CBA, colistin base activity; CLABSI, central line-associated bloodstream infection; CRBSI, catheter-related bloodstream infection; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate. ^a Data are shown as count (%) or median (interquartile range).

^b Colistin methanesulfonate 4–5 mg of CBA/kg/dose. ^c Some patients were diagnosed with >1 clinical syndromes.

465 Table 2

466 Population pharmacokinetic parameter estimates of intravenous colistin in pediatric patients and

467 bootstrap evaluation.

Parameters	Base model parameters		Final mod parameter	Final model parameters		Bootstrap (N = 1000)		
	Estimate	%RSE	Estimate	%RSE	Median	2.5 th	97.5 th	
						percentile	percentile	
θcL, L/kg*h	0.137	7.99	0.069	18.40	0.069	0.048	0.097	
θ_V , L/kg	0.699	7.68	0.658	6.84	0.657	0.579	0.752	
θ_1	NA	NA	-0.530	-20.75	-0.533	-0.753	-0.318	
Interindividua	l variability							
ω ² CL	0.449	19.60	0.337	20.42	0.330			
(shrinkage)	(6.33%)		(4.81%)					
$\omega^2 v$	0.233	29.16	0.301	21.92	0.295			
(shrinkage)	(22.9%)		(10.44%)					
Residual varia	bility							
6	0.319	7.71	0.306	6 72	0 304	0.265	0 341	

468
470 Table 3

471 Probability of target attainment of intravenous colistin using various doses and serum creatinine
472 levels (N = 10,000 replicates per clinical scenario).

Serum creatinine	Colistin dose (mg CBA/kg/day)ª	Probability of target attainment (%)				
(mg/dL)		Target C _{ss,avg} (mg/L)				
		0.25	0.5	1.0	2.0	4.0
0.1-0.20	5	99.6	93.1	61.1	18.2	1.7
	7.5	100	98.4	83.0	42.4	8.2
	10	100	99.7	93.3	61.3	18.8
	12.5	100	99.9	97.2	75.2	30.6
0.21-0.30	5	99.9	97.1	75.0	30.1	4.0
	7.5	100	99.5	90.8	57.0	16.2
	10	100	99.9	97.0	74.9	30.7
	12.5	100	100	98.9	86.1	45.0
0.31-0.40	5	99.9	98.5	82.6	40.2	7.1
	7.5	100	99.8	94.5	66.6	23.6
	10	100	100	98.2	82.7	40.2
	12.5	100	100	99.4	91.4	56.3
0.41-0.50	5	100	99.1	88.2	49.2	10.7
	7.5	100	99.9	96.7	74.3	31.1
	10	100	100	99.0	88.3	49.1
	12.5	100	100	99.7	94.4	64.6
0.51-0.75	5	100	99.6	93.6	63.0	19.4
	7.5	100	100	98.6	84.1	44.0
	10	100	100	99.7	93.7	62.9
	12.5	100	100	99.9	97.5	76.6

CBA, colistin base activity; $C_{ss,avg}$, average plasma colistin concentration at the steady-state. ^a Divided into 12-h intervals and 30-min intravenous infusion per dose.

473

474



Figure 1. Goodness-of-fit plots for the base model (A and B) and the final model (C and D). (A and C) Observed concentrations (DV) versus individual-predicted concentrations (IPRED); (B and D) DV versus population-predicted concentrations (PRED).



Figure 2. Goodness-of-fit plots for the base model (A and B) and the final model (C and D). (A and C) Conditional weighted residuals (CWRES) versus population-predicted concentrations (PRED); (B and D) CWRES versus time after dose (TAD). The blue line is the trend line, and the red lines are the trend lines of absolute CWRES.



Figure 3. Prediction corrected-visual predictive check of the final model. The observed colistin concentrations are shown as blue circles. The red solid line, dashed line, and dotted line represent the 5th, 50th, and 95th percentiles of the observed concentrations; the 3 shaded areas represent the 90% confidence intervals for corresponding percentiles.

REFERENCES

[1] Meropol SB, Haupt AA, Debanne SM. Incidence and Outcomes of Infections Caused by Multidrug-Resistant Enterobacteriaceae in Children, 2007-2015. J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc 2017.

[2] Dhariwal AK, Tullu MS. Colistin: re-emergence of the 'forgotten' antimicrobial agent. J Postgrad Med 2013;59:208-15.

[3] World Health Organization. GLOBAL PRIORITY LIST OF ANTIBIOTIC-RESISTANT BACTERIA TO GUIDE RESEARCH, DISCOVERY, AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ANTIBIOTICS. 2017.

[4] National Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Center of Thailand (NARST). Antimicrobial resistance situation in Thailand, 2000-2020. 2021.

[5] Kapoor K, Jajoo M, Dublish S, Dabas V, Gupta S, Manchanda V. Intravenous colistin for multidrug-resistant gram-negative infections in critically ill pediatric patients. Pediatr Crit Care Med 2013;14:e268-72.

[6] Michalopoulos AS, Karatza DC. Multidrug-resistant Gram-negative infections: the use of colistin. Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther 2010;8:1009-17.

[7] Falagas ME, Kasiakou SK. Use of international units when dosing colistin will help decrease confusion related to various formulations of the drug around the world. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2006;50:2274-5.

[8] Barnett M, Bushby SR, Wilkinson S. Sodium sulphomethyl derivatives of polymyxins. Br J Pharmacol Chemother 1964;23:552-74.

[9] Li J, Nation RL, Turnidge JD, Milne RW, Coulthard K, Rayner CR, et al. Colistin: the re-emerging antibiotic for multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacterial infections. Lancet Infect Dis 2006;6:589-601.

[10] Falagas ME, Kasiakou SK. Colistin: the revival of polymyxins for the management of multidrug-resistant gram-negative bacterial infections. Clin Infect Dis 2005;40:1333-41.

[11] Cheah SE, Wang J, Nguyen VT, Turnidge JD, Li J, Nation RL. New pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic studies of systemically administered colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter baumannii in mouse thigh and lung infection models: smaller response in lung infection. J Antimicrob Chemother 2015;70:3291-7.

[12] Ooi MH, Ngu SJ, Chor YK, Li J, Landersdorfer CB, Nation RL. Population Pharmacokinetics of Intravenous Colistin in Pediatric Patients: Implications for the Selection of Dosage Regimens. Clin Infect Dis 2019;69:1962-8.

[13] Imberti R, Cusato M, Villani P, Carnevale L, Iotti GA, Langer M, et al. Steadystate pharmacokinetics and BAL concentration of colistin in critically III patients after IV colistin methanesulfonate administration. Chest 2010;138:1333-9.

[14] Antachopoulos C, Karvanen M, Iosifidis E, Jansson B, Plachouras D, Cars O, et al. Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of colistin in pediatric patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2010;54:3985-7.

[15] Nakwan N, Usaha S, Chokephaibulkit K, Villani P, Regazzi M, Imberti R. Pharmacokinetics of Colistin Following a Single Dose of Intravenous Colistimethate Sodium in Critically III Neonates. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2016;35:1211-4. [16] Couet W, Gregoire N, Gobin P, Saulnier PJ, Frasca D, Marchand S, et al.
Pharmacokinetics of colistin and colistimethate sodium after a single 80-mg intravenous dose of CMS in young healthy volunteers. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2011;89:875-9.
[17] Nation RL, Garonzik SM, Thamlikitkul V, Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, Forrest A, Paterson DL, et al. Dosing guidance for intravenous colistin in critically-ill patients. Clin Infect Dis 2017;64:565-71.

[18] Plachouras D, Karvanen M, Friberg LE, Papadomichelakis E, Antoniadou A, Tsangaris I, et al. Population pharmacokinetic analysis of colistin methanesulfonate and colistin after intravenous administration in critically ill patients with infections caused by gram-negative bacteria. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2009;53:3430-6.

[19] Mohamed AF, Karaiskos I, Plachouras D, Karvanen M, Pontikis K, Jansson B, et al. Application of a loading dose of colistin methanesulfonate in critically ill patients: population pharmacokinetics, protein binding, and prediction of bacterial kill. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2012;56:4241-9.

[20] Kristoffersson AN, Rognås V, Brill MJE, Dishon-Benattar Y, Durante-Mangoni E, Daitch V, et al. Population pharmacokinetics of colistin and the relation to survival in critically ill patients infected with colistin susceptible and carbapenem-resistant bacteria. Clin Microbiol Infect 2020;26:1644-50.

[21] Garonzik SM, Li J, Thamlikitkul V, Paterson DL, Shoham S, Jacob J, et al. Population pharmacokinetics of colistin methanesulfonate and formed colistin in critically ill patients from a multicenter study provide dosing suggestions for various categories of patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2011;55:3284-94.

[22] Mizuyachi K, Hara K, Wakamatsu A, Nohda S, Hirama T. Safety and pharmacokinetic evaluation of intravenous colistin methanesulfonate sodium in Japanese healthy male subjects. Curr Med Res Opin 2011;27:2261-70.

[23] Karnik ND, Sridharan K, Jadhav SP, Kadam PP, Naidu RK, Namjoshi RD, et al. Pharmacokinetics of colistin in critically ill patients with multidrug-resistant Gramnegative bacilli infection. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2013;69:1429-36.

[24] Moni M, Sudhir AS, Dipu TS, Mohamed Z, Prabhu BP, Edathadathil F, et al. Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of colistimethate sodium and colistin in critically ill patients in an Indian hospital with high endemic rates of multidrug-resistant Gramnegative bacterial infections: A prospective observational study. Int J Infect Dis 2020;100:497-506.

[25] Wacharachaisurapol N, Phasomsap C, Sukkummee W, Phaisal W, Chanakul A, Wittayalertpanya S, et al. Greater optimisation of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic parameters through a loading dose of intravenous colistin in paediatric patients. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2020;55:105940.

[26] Gregoire N, Mimoz O, Megarbane B, Comets E, Chatelier D, Lasocki S, et al. New colistin population pharmacokinetic data in critically ill patients suggesting an alternative loading dose rationale. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2014;58:7324-30.
[27] Karaiskos I, Friberg LE, Pontikis K, Ioannidis K, Tsagkari V, Galani L, et al. Colistin Population Pharmacokinetics after Application of a Loading Dose of 9 MU Colistin Methanesulfonate in Critically Ill Patients. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2015;59:7240-8.

[28] Schwartz GJ, Munoz A, Schneider MF, Mak RH, Kaskel F, Warady BA, et al. New equations to estimate GFR in children with CKD. J Am Soc Nephrol 2009;20:629-37.

[29] Muhari-Stark E, Burckart GJ. Glomerular Filtration Rate Estimation Formulas for Pediatric and Neonatal Use. J Pediatr Pharmacol Ther 2018;23:424-31.

[30] Jabor A, Franeková J, Hošková L. Estimation of Glomerular Filtration Rate. In: Patel VB, Preedy VR, editors. Biomarkers in Kidney Disease. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands; 2016. p. 1143-73.

[31] Buxton ILO. Pharmacokinetics: The Dynamics of Drug Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Elimination. In: Brunton LL, Hilal-Dandan R, Knollmann BC, editors. Goodman & amp; Gilman's: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 13e. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Education; 2017.

[32] National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Summary for CID 5311054, Colistin. 2021.

[33] National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Summary for CID 70789202, Colistimethate. 2021.

[34] Lo SF. Reference Intervals for Laboratory Tests and Procedures. In: Robert M Kliegman Joseph W St Geme NJB, Samir S Shah, Robert C Tasker, Karen M Wilson, editor. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. 21 ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier; 2020. p. e5-e14.

[35] Tracy L Sandritter BLJ, Gregory L Kearns, Jennifer A Lowry. Principles of Drug Therapy. In: Robert M Kliegman Joseph W St Geme NJB, Samir S Shah, Robert C Tasker, Karen M Wilson, editor. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. 21 ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier; 2020. p. 445-56.

[36] Nation RL, Garonzik SM, Li J, Thamlikitkul V, Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, Paterson DL, et al. Updated US and European Dose Recommendations for Intravenous Colistin: How Do They Perform? Clin Infect Dis 2016;62:552-8.

[37] Chew KL, La MV, Lin RTP, Teo JWP. Colistin and Polymyxin B Susceptibility Testing for Carbapenem-Resistant and mcr-Positive Enterobacteriaceae: Comparison of Sensititre, MicroScan, Vitek 2, and Etest with Broth Microdilution. J Clin Microbiol 2017;55:2609-16.

[38] Matuschek E, Åhman J, Webster C, Kahlmeter G. Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of colistin - evaluation of seven commercial MIC products against standard broth microdilution for Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Acinetobacter spp. Clin Microbiol Infect 2018;24:865-70.

[39] Vasoo S. Susceptibility Testing for the Polymyxins: Two Steps Back, Three Steps Forward? J Clin Microbiol 2017;55:2573-82.

[40] US FDA. Coly-Mycin® M Parenteral (Colistimethate for Injection, USP). 2017.
[41] European Medicines Agency. Polymyxin Article-31 referral - Annex III amendments to relevant sections of the summary of product characteristics and the package leaflets. 2014.

[42] Falagas ME, Vouloumanou EK, Rafailidis PI. Systemic colistin use in children without cystic fibrosis: a systematic review of the literature. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2009;33:503.e1-.e13.

[43] Falagas ME, Sideri G, Vouloumanou EK, Papadatos JH, Kafetzis DA. Intravenous colistimethate (colistin) use in critically ill children without cystic fibrosis. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2009;28:123-7.

[44] Paksu MS, Paksu S, Karadag A, Sensoy G, Asilioglu N, Yildizdas D, et al. Old agent, new experience: colistin use in the paediatric Intensive Care Unit--a multicentre study. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2012;40:140-4.

[45] Karli A, Paksu MS, Karadag A, Belet N, Paksu S, Guney AK, et al. Colistin use in pediatric intensive care unit for severe nosocomial infections: experience of an university hospital. Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob 2013;12:32.

[46] Karbuz A, Ozdemir H, Yaman A, Kocabas BA, Odek C, Guriz H, et al. The use of colistin in critically ill children in a pediatric intensive care unit. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2014;33:e19-24.

[47] Sahbudak Bal Z, Kamit Can F, Yazici P, Berna Anil A, Duyu M, Yilmaz Ciftdogan D, et al. The evaluation of safety and efficacy of colistin use in pediatric intensive care unit: Results from two reference hospitals and review of literature. J Infect Chemother 2018;24:370-5.

[48] Tamma PD, Newland JG, Pannaraj PS, Metjian TA, Banerjee R, Gerber JS, et al. The use of intravenous colistin among children in the United States: results from a multicenter, case series. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2013;32:17-22.

[49] Khwaja A. KDIGO clinical practice guidelines for acute kidney injury. Nephron Clin Pract 2012;120:c179-84.

[50] Miano TA, Lautenbach E, Wilson FP, Guo W, Borovskiy Y, Hennessy S. Attributable Risk and Time Course of Colistin-Associated Acute Kidney Injury. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2018;13:542-50.

[51] Rattanaumpawan P, Ungprasert P, Thamlikitkul V. Risk factors for colistinassociated nephrotoxicity. J Infect 2011;62:187-90.

[52] Horcajada JP, Sorlí L, Luque S, Benito N, Segura C, Campillo N, et al. Validation of a colistin plasma concentration breakpoint as a predictor of nephrotoxicity in patients treated with colistin methanesulfonate. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2016;48:725-7.

[53] İşgüder R, Ağın H, Ceylan G, Bayram N, Devrim İ. Safety and efficacy of intravenous colistin use for the treatment of nosocomial multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Am J Infect Control 2016;44:734-5.

[54] Iosifidis E, Antachopoulos C, Ioannidou M, Mitroudi M, Sdougka M, Drossou-Agakidou V, et al. Colistin administration to pediatric and neonatal patients. Eur J Pediatr 2010;169:867-74.

[55] Ozsurekci Y, Aykac K, Cengiz AB, Bayhan C, Sancak B, Karadag Oncel E, et al. Is colistin effective in the treatment of infections caused by multidrug-resistant (MDR) or extremely drug-resistant (XDR) gram-negative microorganisms in children? Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2016;85:233-8.

[56] Li J, Milne RW, Nation RL, Turnidge JD, Coulthard K. Stability of colistin and colistin methanesulfonate in aqueous media and plasma as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2003;47:1364-70.
[57] Li J, Milne RW, Nation RL, Turnidge JD, Coulthard K, Valentine J. Simple method for assaying colistin methanesulfonate in plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2002;46:3304-7.
[58] Reed MD, Stern RC, O'Riordan MA, Blumer JL. The pharmacokinetics of colistin in patients with cystic fibrosis. J Clin Pharmacol 2001;41:645-54.

[59] Poole CF. Chapter 2 - Derivatization in liquid chromatography. In: Fanali S, Haddad PR, Poole CF, Riekkola M-L, editors. Liquid Chromatography (Second Edition): Elsevier; 2017. p. 39-68.

[60] Li J, Milne RW, Nation RL, Turnidge JD, Coulthard K, Johnson DW. A simple method for the assay of colistin in human plasma, using pre-column derivatization with

9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate in solid-phase extraction cartridges and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 2001;761:167-75.

[61] Ette EI, Williams PJ. Population pharmacokinetics I: background, concepts, and models. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38:1702-6.

[62] Charles B. Population pharmacokinetics: an overview. Aust Prescr 2014;37:210-3.[63] Ezzet F, Pinheiro JC. Linear, Generalized Linear, and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. Pharmacometrics2007. p. 103-35.

[64] Ette EI, Williams PJ, Ahmad A. Population Pharmacokinetic Estimation Methods. Pharmacometrics2007. p. 263-85.

[65] Williams PJ, Kim YH, Ette EI. The Epistemology of Pharmacometrics. Pharmacometrics2007. p. 223-44.

[66] Bonate PL. Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models: Theory. Pharmacokinetic-Pharmacodynamic Modeling and Simulation. Boston, MA: Springer US; 2011. p. 233-301.

[67] Bergstrand M, Hooker AC, Wallin JE, Karlsson MO. Prediction-corrected visual predictive checks for diagnosing nonlinear mixed-effects models. Aaps j 2011;13:143-51.

[68] Butterfield J, Lodise TP, Pai MP. Chapter 9 - Applications of Pharmacokinetic and Pharmacodynamic Principles to Optimize Drug Dosage Selection: Example of Antibiotic Therapy Management. In: Dasgupta A, editor. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring. Boston: Academic Press; 2012. p. 175-96.

[69] Bonate PL. Clinical Trial Simulation: Theory. Pharmacometrics2007. p. 851-71.[70] Ette EI, Williams PJ, Lane JR. Population pharmacokinetics III: design, analysis, and application of population pharmacokinetic Studies. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38:2136-44.

[71] Gobin P, Lemaitre F, Marchand S, Couet W, Olivier JC. Assay of colistin and colistin methanesulfonate in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2010;54:1941-8.

[72] Dotsikas Y, Markopoulou CK, Koundourellis JE, Loukas YL. Validation of a novel LC-MS/MS method for the quantitation of colistin A and B in human plasma. J Sep Sci 2011;34:37-45.

[73] Antachopoulos C, Geladari A, Landersdorfer CB, Volakli E, Ilia S, Gikas E, et al. Population pharmacokinetics and outcomes of critically ill pediatric patients treated with intravenous colistin at higher than recommended doses. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2021.

[74] Rasouli MA, Newth CJL, Khemani RG, Ross PA. Predicting Body Height in a Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Using Ulnar Length. Front Pediatr 2018;6:187.

[75] Carsley S, Parkin PC, Tu K, Pullenayegum E, Persaud N, Maguire JL, et al. Reliability of routinely collected anthropometric measurements in primary care. BMC Med Res Methodol 2019;19:84.

[76] Huttner A, Von Dach E, Renzoni A, Huttner BD, Affaticati M, Pagani L, et al. Augmented renal clearance, low β -lactam concentrations and clinical outcomes in the critically ill: an observational prospective cohort study. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2015;45:385-92.

[77] van den Anker JN, Knibbe CAJ, Tibboel D. Augmented Renal Clearance in Critically Ill Pediatric Patients: Does It Impact the Outcome of Pharmacotherapy? Pediatr Crit Care Med 2017;18:901-2.

[78] Van Der Heggen T, Dhont E, Peperstraete H, Delanghe JR, Vande Walle J, De Paepe P, et al. Augmented renal clearance: a common condition in critically ill children. Pediatr Nephrol 2019;34:1099-106.

[79] Hsu AJ, Tamma PD. Treatment of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative infections in children. Clin Infect Dis 2014;58:1439-48.

[80] Wacharachaisurapol N, Kawichai S, Chanakul A, Puthanakit T. No increased acute kidney injury rate through giving an intravenous colistin loading dose in pediatric patients. Int J Infect Dis 2021;106:91-7.

[81] Liu X, Zhao M, Chen Y, Bian X, Li Y, Shi J, et al. Synergistic killing by meropenem and colistin combination of carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii isolates from Chinese patients in an in vitro pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model. Int J Antimicrob Agents 2016;48:559-63.

[82] Deris ZZ, Yu HH, Davis K, Soon RL, Jacob J, Ku CK, et al. The combination of colistin and doripenem is synergistic against Klebsiella pneumoniae at multiple inocula and suppresses colistin resistance in an in vitro pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2012;56:5103-12.

[83] Blot SI, Pea F, Lipman J. The effect of pathophysiology on pharmacokinetics in the critically ill patient--concepts appraised by the example of antimicrobial agents. Adv Drug Deliv Rev 2014;77:3-11.

[84] Tsuji BT, Pogue JM, Zavascki AP, Paul M, Daikos GL, Forrest A, et al. International Consensus Guidelines for the Optimal Use of the Polymyxins: Endorsed by the American College of Clinical Pharmacy (ACCP), European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (ESCMID), Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA), International Society for Anti-infective Pharmacology (ISAP), Society of Critical Care Medicine (SCCM), and Society of Infectious Diseases Pharmacists (SIDP). Pharmacotherapy 2019;39:10-39.

[85] Karageorgos SA, Bassiri H, Siakallis G, Miligkos M, Tsioutis C. Intravenous colistin use for infections due to MDR Gram-negative bacilli in critically ill paediatric patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Antimicrob Chemother 2019;74:2497-506.

[86] U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration. Bioanalytical Method Validation Guidance for Industry. 2018.



Chulalongkorn University

VITA

NAME	Noppadol Wacharachaisurapol
DATE OF BIRTH	12 November 1979
PLACE OF BIRTH	
INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED HOME ADDRESS	 Diploma of the Thai Subspecialty Board of Pediatric Infectious Diseases, KCMH, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand Diploma of the Thai Board of Pediatrics, KCMH, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand Doctor of Medicine (First Class Honor), Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Mahidol University, Thailand
PUBLICATION	 Wiriyakosol S, Kongdan Y, Euanorasetr C, Wacharachaisurapol N, Lertsithichai P. Randomized controlled trial of bisacodyl suppository versus placebo for postoperative ileus after elective colectomy for colon cancer. Asian J Surg. 2007 Jul;30(3):167-72. doi: 10.1016/S1015-9584(08)60017-2. PMID: 17638634. Wacharachaisurapol N, Bender JM, Wang L, Bliss D, Ponrartana S, Pannaraj PS. Abdominal Actinomycosis in Children: A Case Report and Literature Review. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2017 Mar;36(3):e76-e79. doi: 10.1097/INF.000000000001416. PMID: 27870811; PMCID: PMC5303171. Suchartlikitwong P, Anugulruengkitt S, Wacharachaisurapol N, Jantarabenjakul W, Sophonphan J, Theerawit T, Chatsuwan T, Wattanavijitkul T, Puthanakit T. Optimizing Vancomycin Use Through 2-Point AUC-Based Therapeutic Drug Monitoring in Pediatric Patients. J Clin Pharmacol. 2019 Dec;59(12):1597-1605. doi: 10.1002/jcph.1498. Epub 2019 Jul 24. PMID: 31342543. Janewongwirot P, Jantarabenjakul W, Anugulruengkitt S, Anunsittichai O, Saengseesom W, Buranapraditkun S, Sophonphan J, Wacharachaisurapol N, Jitrungruengnij N, Pancharoen C, Puthanakit T. A randomized open-label trial of 2-dose or 3-dose pre-exposure rabies prophylaxis among Thai children. Vaccine. 2019 Aug 23;37(36):5307-5313. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2019.07.055. Epub 2019 Jul 26. PMID: 31358408. Wacharachaisurapol N, Phasomsap C, Sukkummee W, Phaisal W, Chanakul A, Wittayalertpanya S, Chariyavilaskul P, Puthanakit T. Greater optimisation of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic parameters through a loading dose of intravenous colistin in paediatric patients. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2020 Jun;55(6):105940. doi: 10.1016/j.ijantimicag.2020.105940. Epub 2020 Mar 13. PMID: 32179149. Jitrungruengnij N, Anugulruengkitt S, Rattananupong T, Prinyawat M, Jantarabenjakul W, Wacharachaisurapol N, Chatsuwan T, Janewongwirot P, Suchartlikitwong P, Tawan M, Kanchanabut P, Pancharoen C, Puthanakit T. Efficacy of chlorhexidine patches on centra

2020 Jul;62(7):789-796. doi: 10.1111/ped.14200. Epub 2020 Jul 9. PMID: 32065485.

7. Aikphaibul P, Theerawit T, Sophonphan J, Wacharachaisurapol N, Jitrungruengnij N, Puthanakit T. Risk factors of severe hospitalized respiratory syncytial virus infection in tertiary care center in Thailand. Influenza Other Respir Viruses. 2021 Jan;15(1):64-71. doi: 10.1111/irv.12793. Epub 2020 Aug 12. PMID: 32783380; PMCID: PMC7767956.

8. Songtaweesin WN, Kawichai S, Phanuphak N, Cressey TR, Wongharn P, Saisaengjan C, Chinbunchorn T, Janyam S, Linjongrat D, Puthanakit T; CE-PID - TRC Adolescent Study Team. Youthfriendly services and a mobile phone application to promote adherence to pre-exposure prophylaxis among adolescent men who have sex with men and transgender women at-risk for HIV in Thailand: a randomized control trial. J Int AIDS Soc. 2020 Sep;23 Suppl 5(Suppl 5):e25564. doi: 10.1002/jia2.25564. PMID: 32869511; PMCID: PMC7459171.

9. Wacharachaisurapol N, Jitrungruengnij N, Janewongwirot P, Suchartlikitwong P, Chautrakarn S, Jantarabenjakul W,

Anugulruengkitt S, Theerawit T, Sophonphan J, Deerojanawong J, Pancharoen C, Puthanakit T. High prescribing rates of thirdgeneration cephalosporins in children hospitalized with acute lower respiratory infections at a university hospital. Int J Infect Dis. 2021

Jan;102:369-374. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2020.10.105. Epub 2020 Nov 10. PMID: 33186703.

 Rungsitsathian K, Wacharachaisurapol N, Nakaranurack C, Usayaporn S, Sakares W, Kawichai S, Jantarabenjakul W, Puthanakit T, Anugulruengkitt S. Acceptance and Outcome of Interventions in Meropenem De-escalation ASP in Pediatrics. Pediatr Int. 2021 Mar 19. doi: 10.1111/ped.14703. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33740838.
 Wacharachaisurapol N, Kawichai S, Chanakul A, Puthanakit T. No

increased acute kidney injury rate through giving an intravenous colistin loading dose in pediatric patients. Int J Infect Dis. 2021 Mar 23;106:91-97. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2021.03.059. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33771669.

The winner prize PIDST Poster Presentation Award of the 23rd
 Annual Meeting of Pediatric Infectious Disease Society of Thailand
 The 2nd prize PIDST Oral Presentation Award of the 22nd Annual

Meeting of Pediatric Infectious Disease Society of Thailand - The winner award for resident research contest for the 81st Thai Congress of Pediatrics of the Royal College of Pediatricians of

Thailand and Pediatric Society of Thailand

- Pediatric International Scholarship Award of the Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand

- Health System Research Institute

- Ratchadaphiseksomphot Fund, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University

- Chulalongkorn University Government Budget "The 100th Anniversary Chulalongkorn University Fund for Doctoral Scholarship" and "The 90th Anniversary Chulalongkorn University Fund (Ratchadaphiseksomphot Endowment Fund)"

AWARD RECEIVED